

This Document can be made available
in alternative formats upon request

State of Minnesota
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FIFTH SPECIAL SESSION

H. F. No. 1

10/12/2020 Authored by Murphy; Carlson, L.; Marquart; Lee; Dehn and others
The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means
10/13/2020 Adoption of Report: Placed on the General Register
Read for the Second Time
10/14/2020 Calendar for the Day, Amended
Read Third Time as Amended
Passed by the House as Amended and transmitted to the Senate to include Floor Amendments

1.1 A bill for an act

1.2 relating to public finance; authorizing spending to acquire and better public land
1.3 and buildings and for other improvements of a capital nature with certain conditions;
1.4 modifying prior appropriations; establishing new programs and modifying existing
1.5 programs; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds; modifying provisions
1.6 for individual and corporate franchise and other miscellaneous taxes; modifying
1.7 provisions relating to direct support professionals; making other minor policy,
1.8 technical, and conforming changes; authorizing transfers; appropriating money
1.9 for the operations of state government; amending Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections
1.10 16A.641, by adding a subdivision; 41B.025, by adding a subdivision; 123B.53,
1.11 subdivisions 1, 4; 126C.63, subdivision 8; 126C.66, subdivision 3; 126C.69, as
1.12 amended; 126C.71; 134.45, subdivision 5; 137.61; 137.62, subdivision 2, by adding
1.13 a subdivision; 137.63; 137.64; 272.38, subdivision 1; 273.13, subdivision 25;
1.14 290.0131, subdivision 10; 290.0133, subdivision 12; 299C.106, subdivision 3, by
1.15 adding subdivisions; 363A.36, by adding a subdivision; 363A.44, subdivision 1;
1.16 462A.37, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 2019
1.17 Supplement, sections 16A.968, subdivision 3; 256B.0659, subdivision 11, as
1.18 amended; 256B.85, subdivision 16; 273.13, subdivision 34; 462A.37, subdivisions
1.19 2, 5; Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 18, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws 2014,
1.20 chapter 294, article 1, section 7, subdivision 11, as amended; Laws 2015, First
1.21 Special Session chapter 5, article 1, sections 10, subdivision 7, as amended; 13;
1.22 Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, sections 15, subdivisions 3,
1.23 as amended, 4; 18, subdivision 3; 20, subdivision 21, as amended; Laws 2018,
1.24 chapter 214, article 1, sections 2, subdivision 6; 7, subdivision 1; 16, subdivision
1.25 19; 21, subdivisions 1, 18, 26, 29; article 3, section 7, subdivision 1, as amended;
1.26 Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 11, article 6, section 7, subdivision 2, as
1.27 amended; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 16A;
1.28 116J; 240A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 16A.633, subdivision 4;
1.29 126C.65, subdivision 2; 126C.68, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; Minnesota Statutes 2019
1.30 Supplement, section 126C.68, subdivision 3.

1.31 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

1.32 **ARTICLE 1**

1.33 **GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS**

1.34 Section 1. **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS.**

2.1 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the bond
 2.2 proceeds fund, or another named fund, to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be
 2.3 spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceeds must be spent as authorized by
 2.4 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clause (a), to acquire and better public
 2.5 land and buildings and other public improvements of a capital nature, or as authorized by
 2.6 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clauses (b) to (j), or article XIV. Unless
 2.7 otherwise specified, money appropriated in this act:

2.8 (1) may be used to pay state agency staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital
 2.9 program or project in accordance with accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of
 2.10 management and budget;

2.11 (2) is available until the project is completed or abandoned subject to Minnesota Statutes,
 2.12 section 16A.642;

2.13 (3) for activities under Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.307, 84.946, and 135A.046,
 2.14 should not be used for projects that can be financed within a reasonable time frame under
 2.15 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.322 or 16C.144; and

2.16 (4) is available for a grant to a political subdivision after the commissioner of management
 2.17 and budget determines that an amount sufficient to complete the project as described in this
 2.18 act has been committed to the project, as required by Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.502.

2.19 **APPROPRIATIONS**

2.20 **Sec. 2. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

2.21 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 75,381,000**

2.22 To the Board of Regents of the University of
 2.23 Minnesota for the purposes specified in this
 2.24 section.

2.25 **Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation**
 2.26 **and Replacement (HEAPR)** **38,495,000**

2.27 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota
 2.28 Statutes, section 135A.046.

2.29 **Subd. 3. Twin Cities - Institute of Child**
 2.30 **Development Building** **29,200,000**

2.31 To predesign, design, renovate, expand,
 2.32 furnish, and equip research, learning, and
 2.33 outreach spaces in the Institute of Child

3.1 Development building on the Twin Cities
 3.2 campus. This project includes the demolition
 3.3 and replacement of the 1968 building addition.

3.4 **Subd. 4. Duluth - A.B. Anderson Hall**
 3.5 **Renovation** 4,400,000

3.6 To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and
 3.7 equip campus teaching and learning spaces,
 3.8 including mechanical systems, in A.B.
 3.9 Anderson Hall on the Duluth campus.

3.10 **Subd. 5. Twin Cities - Fraser Hall Chemistry**
 3.11 **Undergraduate Teaching Laboratory** 3,286,000

3.12 To predesign and design (1) the renovation of
 3.13 Fraser Hall, and (2) an addition to Fraser Hall,
 3.14 for an undergraduate chemistry teaching
 3.15 laboratory facility on the Twin Cities campus.
 3.16 This project includes design of the demolition
 3.17 of obsolete portions of Fraser Hall.

3.18 **Subd. 6. University Share**

3.19 Except for the appropriations for HEAPR, the
 3.20 appropriations in this section are intended to
 3.21 cover approximately two-thirds of the cost of
 3.22 each project. The remaining costs must be paid
 3.23 from university sources.

3.24 **Subd. 7. Unspent Appropriations**

3.25 Upon substantial completion of a project
 3.26 authorized in this section and after written
 3.27 notice to the commissioner of management
 3.28 and budget, the Board of Regents must use
 3.29 any money remaining in the appropriation for
 3.30 that project for HEAPR under Minnesota
 3.31 Statutes, section 135A.046. The Board of
 3.32 Regents must report by February 1 of each
 3.33 even-numbered year to the chairs of the house
 3.34 of representatives and senate committees with

4.1 jurisdiction over capital investment and higher
 4.2 education finance, and to the chairs of the
 4.3 house of representatives Ways and Means
 4.4 Committee and the senate Finance Committee,
 4.5 on how the remaining money has been
 4.6 allocated or spent.

4.7 **Sec. 3. MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND**
 4.8 **UNIVERSITIES**

4.9 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 90,888,000**

4.10 To the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota
 4.11 State Colleges and Universities for the
 4.12 purposes specified in this section.

4.13 **Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation**
 4.14 **and Replacement (HEAPR)** **46,347,000**

4.15 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota
 4.16 Statutes, section 135A.046.

4.17 **Subd. 3. Anoka-Ramsey Community College** **16,282,000**

4.18 To design, renovate, and equip the business
 4.19 and nursing building at Anoka-Ramsey
 4.20 Community College, Coon Rapids campus.

4.21 **Subd. 4. Minneapolis Community and Technical**
 4.22 **College** **990,000**

4.23 To design phases 1 and 2 of the Management
 4.24 Education Center shared with Metropolitan
 4.25 State University on the Minneapolis
 4.26 Community and Technical College campus to
 4.27 support baccalaureate programming
 4.28 expansion.

4.29 **Subd. 5. Normandale Community College** **26,634,000**

4.30 To design, renovate, and equip Phase 2 of the
 4.31 College Services building at Normandale
 4.32 Community College.

4.33 **Subd. 6. Pine Technical and Community College** **635,000**

5.1 To design the renovation of the main building
5.2 allied health space and an addition of the
5.3 technical trade and applied learning labs at
5.4 Pine Technical and Community College.

5.5 Subd. 7. **Debt Service**

5.6 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the
5.7 Board of Trustees shall pay the debt service
5.8 on one-third of the principal amount of state
5.9 bonds sold to finance projects authorized by
5.10 this section. After each sale of general
5.11 obligation bonds, the commissioner of
5.12 management and budget shall notify the board
5.13 of the amounts assessed for each year for the
5.14 life of the bonds.

5.15 (b) The board need not pay debt service on
5.16 bonds sold to finance HEAPR. Where a
5.17 nonstate match is required, the debt service is
5.18 due on a principal amount equal to one-third
5.19 of the total project cost, less the match
5.20 committed before the bonds are sold.

5.21 (c) The commissioner of management and
5.22 budget shall reduce the board's assessment
5.23 each year by one-third of the net income from
5.24 investment of general obligation bond
5.25 proceeds in proportion to the amount of
5.26 principal and interest otherwise required to be
5.27 paid by the board. The board shall pay its
5.28 resulting net assessment to the commissioner
5.29 of management and budget by December 1
5.30 each year. If the board fails to make a payment
5.31 when due, the commissioner of management
5.32 and budget shall reduce allotments for
5.33 appropriations from the general fund otherwise
5.34 available to the board and apply the amount
5.35 of the reduction to cover the missed debt

6.1 service payment. The commissioner of
6.2 management and budget shall credit the
6.3 payments received from the board to the bond
6.4 debt service account in the state bond fund
6.5 each December 1 before money is transferred
6.6 from the general fund under Minnesota
6.7 Statutes, section 16A.641, subdivision 10.

6.8 **Subd. 8. Unspent Appropriations**

6.9 (a) Upon substantial completion of a project
6.10 authorized in this section and after written
6.11 notice to the commissioner of management
6.12 and budget, the board must use any money
6.13 remaining in the appropriation for that project
6.14 for HEAPR under Minnesota Statutes, section
6.15 135A.046. The Board of Trustees must report
6.16 by February 1 of each even-numbered year to
6.17 the chairs of the house of representatives and
6.18 senate committees with jurisdiction over
6.19 capital investment and higher education
6.20 finance and to the chairs of the house of
6.21 representatives Ways and Means Committee
6.22 and the senate Finance Committee, on how
6.23 the remaining money has been allocated or
6.24 spent.

6.25 (b) The unspent portion of an appropriation
6.26 for a project in this section that is complete is
6.27 available for HEAPR under this subdivision,
6.28 at the same campus as the project for which
6.29 the original appropriation was made and the
6.30 debt service requirement under this section is
6.31 reduced accordingly. Minnesota Statutes,
6.32 section 16A.642, applies from the date of the
6.33 original appropriation to the unspent amount
6.34 transferred.

6.35 **Sec. 4. EDUCATION**

7.1	<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,951,000</u>
7.2	<u>To the commissioner of education for the</u>		
7.3	<u>purposes specified in this section.</u>		
7.4	<u>Subd. 2. Library Construction Grants</u>		<u>2,951,000</u>
7.5	<u>For library construction grants under</u>		
7.6	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 134.45.</u>		
7.7	<u>Subd. 3. Dassel-Cokato School District; Athletic</u>		
7.8	<u>Facility</u>		<u>1,000,000</u>
7.9	<u>For a grant to Independent School District No.</u>		
7.10	<u>466, Dassel-Cokato, to construct and install</u>		
7.11	<u>the new floor in the recreation center.</u>		
7.12	<u>Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES</u>		
7.13	<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,980,000</u>
7.14	<u>To the commissioner of administration for the</u>		
7.15	<u>purposes specified in this section.</u>		
7.16	<u>Subd. 2. Asset Preservation</u>		<u>3,150,000</u>
7.17	<u>For capital asset preservation improvements</u>		
7.18	<u>and betterments on both campuses of the</u>		
7.19	<u>Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in</u>		
7.20	<u>accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
7.21	<u>16B.307.</u>		
7.22	<u>Subd. 3. Safety Corridor</u>		<u>5,830,000</u>
7.23	<u>To design, construct, furnish, and equip a</u>		
7.24	<u>safety corridor on the Minnesota State</u>		
7.25	<u>Academy for the Deaf campus, including but</u>		
7.26	<u>not limited to abatement of asbestos and</u>		
7.27	<u>hazardous materials, construction, and</u>		
7.28	<u>renovations necessary to establish a central</u>		
7.29	<u>point of access, a reception and visitor area,</u>		
7.30	<u>and security monitoring with connections to</u>		
7.31	<u>Smith, Quinn, and Noyes Halls. This</u>		
7.32	<u>appropriation also includes money to</u>		
7.33	<u>predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and equip</u>		

8.1 Smith and Quinn Halls, including but not
 8.2 limited to abatement of asbestos and hazardous
 8.3 materials, interior space, restrooms, offices,
 8.4 classrooms, science labs, and technology labs.

8.5 **Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS**
 8.6 **EDUCATION**

8.7 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 750,000**

8.8 To the commissioner of administration for the
 8.9 purposes specified in this section.

8.10 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **750,000**

8.11 For capital asset preservation improvements
 8.12 and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts
 8.13 Education, to be spent in accordance with
 8.14 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.

8.15 **Sec. 7. NATURAL RESOURCES**

8.16 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 104,420,000**

8.17 (a) To the commissioner of natural resources
 8.18 for the purposes specified in this section.

8.19 (b) The appropriations in this section are
 8.20 subject to the requirements of the natural
 8.21 resources capital improvement program under
 8.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless
 8.23 this section or the statutes referred to in this
 8.24 section provide more specific standards,
 8.25 criteria, or priorities for projects than
 8.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.

8.27 **Subd. 2. Natural Resources Asset Preservation** **20,000,000**

8.28 (a) For the renovation of state-owned facilities
 8.29 and recreational assets operated by the
 8.30 commissioner of natural resources to be spent
 8.31 in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 8.32 84.946. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
 8.33 section 84.946, the commissioner may use this

9.1 appropriation to replace buildings if,
 9.2 considering the embedded energy in the
 9.3 building, that is the most energy-efficient and
 9.4 carbon-reducing method of renovation. At
 9.5 least 60 days before encumbering any of this
 9.6 appropriation to replace a building, the
 9.7 commissioner must report to the chairs and
 9.8 ranking minority members of the committees
 9.9 in the senate and the house of representatives
 9.10 with jurisdiction over capital investment of
 9.11 the intention to use this appropriation for a
 9.12 building replacement, including identifying
 9.13 the building to be replaced, the age of the
 9.14 building, the cost to renovate the building, the
 9.15 cost to replace the building, and the
 9.16 commissioner's rationale for replacing the
 9.17 building.

9.18 (b) \$5,000,000 of this appropriation is for the
 9.19 Soudan mine shaft rehabilitation. The Soudan
 9.20 mine shaft rehabilitation project is exempt
 9.21 from using the Designer Selection Board
 9.22 process as defined in Minnesota Statutes,
 9.23 section 16B.33, and is exempt from any
 9.24 requirement for a minimum number of
 9.25 proposals as set forth in Minnesota Statutes,
 9.26 section 16C.33, subdivision 5, paragraph (c).

9.27 Subd. 3. **Flood Hazard Mitigation** 17,000,000

9.28 (a) For the state share of flood hazard
 9.29 mitigation grants for publicly owned capital
 9.30 improvements to prevent or alleviate flood
 9.31 damage under Minnesota Statutes, section
 9.32 103F.161.

9.33 (b) To the extent practical, levee projects shall
 9.34 meet the state standard of three feet above the
 9.35 100-year flood elevation.

10.1 (c) Project priorities shall be determined by
10.2 the commissioner as appropriate, based on
10.3 need and consideration of available leveraging
10.4 of federal, state, and local funds.

10.5 (d) This appropriation may be used for projects
10.6 in the following municipalities: Afton, Austin,
10.7 Breckenridge, Browns Valley, Carver, Delano,
10.8 Faribault, Golden Valley, Halstad, Hawley,
10.9 Hendrum, Inver Grove Heights, Jordan,
10.10 Montevideo, Moorhead, Newfolden,
10.11 Nielsen, Owatonna, Round Lake Township
10.12 in Jackson County, Sioux Valley Township
10.13 in Jackson County, and Waseca.

10.14 (e) This appropriation also may be used for
10.15 projects in the following watershed districts:
10.16 Bois de Sioux Watershed District, Buffalo-Red
10.17 River Watershed District, Cedar River
10.18 Watershed District; Lower Minnesota River
10.19 Watershed District, Middle Snake Tamarac
10.20 Rivers Watershed District, Prior Lake-Spring
10.21 Lake Watershed District, Red Lake Watershed
10.22 District, Roseau River Watershed District,
10.23 Shell Rock River Watershed District, Two
10.24 Rivers Watershed District, Upper Minnesota
10.25 River Watershed District, and Wild Rice River
10.26 Watershed District.

10.27 (f) This appropriation may also be used for a
10.28 project in the Southern Minnesota Rivers
10.29 Basin Area II.

10.30 (g) For any project listed in this subdivision
10.31 that the commissioner determines is not ready
10.32 to proceed, does not have the nonstate match
10.33 committed, or does not expend all the money
10.34 granted to it, the commissioner may allocate

11.1 that project's unexpended money to a priority
 11.2 project on the commissioner's list.

11.3 (h) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), \$2,000,000
 11.4 of this appropriation is for flood hazard
 11.5 mitigation for the Toelle Coulee in the city of
 11.6 Browns Valley.

11.7 (i) To the extent practicable and consistent
 11.8 with the project, recipients of appropriations
 11.9 for flood control projects in this subdivision
 11.10 shall create wetlands that are eligible for
 11.11 wetland replacement credit to replace wetlands
 11.12 drained or filled as the result of repair,
 11.13 reconstruction, replacement, or rehabilitation
 11.14 of an existing public road under Minnesota
 11.15 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,
 11.16 paragraphs (l) and (m).

11.17 (j) To the extent that the cost of a project
 11.18 exceeds two percent of the median household
 11.19 income in a municipality or township
 11.20 multiplied by the number of households in the
 11.21 municipality or township, this appropriation
 11.22 is also for the local share of the project.

11.23 **Subd. 4. Canisteo and Hill Annex Open-Pit Mine**
 11.24 **Groups**

2,000,000

11.25 (a) For predesign, design, and engineering of
 11.26 projects to mitigate the threat to property,
 11.27 public safety, and water quality from rising
 11.28 water levels at the Canisteo and Hill Annex
 11.29 mine complexes. The commissioner must give
 11.30 priority to work that addresses the most
 11.31 immediate risks to public safety. If the
 11.32 predesign, design, and engineering for the
 11.33 Canisteo and Hill Annex mine complexes is
 11.34 complete, the commissioner may use any
 11.35 remaining money from this appropriation to

12.1 construct mitigation measures at the Canisteo
 12.2 or Hill Annex mine complex.

12.3 (b) The commissioner, in cooperation with the
 12.4 Department of Iron Range Resources and
 12.5 Rehabilitation, Western Mesabi Mine Planning
 12.6 Board, and Itasca County, shall provide a
 12.7 status report on this project to the chairs and
 12.8 ranking minority members of the legislative
 12.9 committees with jurisdiction over capital
 12.10 investment and environment and natural
 12.11 resources finance by February 15, 2021, April
 12.12 15, 2021, July 1, 2021, and September 1, 2021.

12.13 This report must include but is not limited to
 12.14 recommendations on lease ownership and
 12.15 costs, the findings of the pit wall stability
 12.16 study, final engineering, and design work,
 12.17 including cost estimates to complete the outlet
 12.18 and recommendations on ownership,
 12.19 operations, and maintenance of the constructed
 12.20 outlet.

12.21 **Subd. 5. Dam Renovation, Repair, Removal**

20,000,000

12.22 (a) For design, engineering, and construction
 12.23 to repair, reconstruct, or remove publicly
 12.24 owned dams and respond to dam safety
 12.25 emergencies on publicly owned dams. Of this
 12.26 appropriation, at least \$18,000,000 is for the
 12.27 reconstruction of the Lake Bronson Dam in
 12.28 Lake Bronson State Park.

12.29 (b) The commissioner shall determine project
 12.30 priorities as appropriate under Minnesota
 12.31 Statutes, sections 103G.511 and 103G.515. If
 12.32 the commissioner determines that a project is
 12.33 not ready to proceed, this appropriation may
 12.34 be used for other projects on the
 12.35 commissioner's priority list.

13.1	<u>Subd. 6. State Park and Recreation Area</u>	
13.2	<u>Accessibility</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>
13.3	<u>For the predesign, design, and construction of</u>	
13.4	<u>accessibility improvements at William O'Brien</u>	
13.5	<u>State Park.</u>	
13.6	<u>Subd. 7. Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground</u>	
13.7	<u>Mine State Park</u>	<u>5,800,000</u>
13.8	<u>For the predesign, design, and construction of</u>	
13.9	<u>a campground and related infrastructure at</u>	
13.10	<u>Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine</u>	
13.11	<u>State Park.</u>	
13.12	<u>Subd. 8. Shade Tree Program</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>
13.13	<u>For grants to cities, counties, townships, and</u>	
13.14	<u>park and recreation boards in cities of the first</u>	
13.15	<u>class, for the removal and the planting of shade</u>	
13.16	<u>trees on public land to provide environmental</u>	
13.17	<u>benefits; replace trees lost to forest pests,</u>	
13.18	<u>disease, or storm; or to establish a more</u>	
13.19	<u>diverse community forest better able to</u>	
13.20	<u>withstand disease and forest pests. The</u>	
13.21	<u>commissioner must give priority to grant</u>	
13.22	<u>requests to remove and replace trees with</u>	
13.23	<u>active infestations of emerald ash borer. For</u>	
13.24	<u>purposes of this appropriation, "shade tree"</u>	
13.25	<u>means a woody perennial grown primarily for</u>	
13.26	<u>aesthetic or environmental purposes with</u>	
13.27	<u>minimal to residual timber value. Any tree</u>	
13.28	<u>planted with money under this subdivision</u>	
13.29	<u>must be a climate-adapted species to</u>	
13.30	<u>Minnesota.</u>	
13.31	<u>Subd. 9. Forests for the Future</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>
13.32	<u>For the acquisition of lands for the forests for</u>	
13.33	<u>the future program under Minnesota Statutes,</u>	
13.34	<u>section 84.66.</u>	

14.1	<u>Subd. 10. Blazing Star State Trail</u>	<u>1,740,000</u>
14.2	<u>To complete the segment of the Blazing Star</u>	
14.3	<u>Trail, established under Minnesota Statutes,</u>	
14.4	<u>section 85.015, subdivision 19, between the</u>	
14.5	<u>cities of Albert Lea and Hayward, connecting</u>	
14.6	<u>both cities to Myre-Big Island State Park.</u>	
14.7	<u>Subd. 11. Camp Ripley; Veterans State Trail</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>
14.8	<u>For construction of the Camp Ripley/Veterans</u>	
14.9	<u>State Trail under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
14.10	<u>85.015, subdivision 28.</u>	
14.11	<u>Subd. 12. Heartland State Trail; Detroit Lakes</u>	
14.12	<u>to Frazee Segment</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>
14.13	<u>For land acquisition, final engineering, and</u>	
14.14	<u>design of the proposed Heartland State Trail</u>	
14.15	<u>between its current terminus at Becker County</u>	
14.16	<u>CSAH 10 and Trunk Highway 87 in Frazee,</u>	
14.17	<u>and for the construction of a trail bridge over</u>	
14.18	<u>Becker County CSAH 10.</u>	
14.19	<u>Subd. 13. Heartland State Trail; Itasca State</u>	
14.20	<u>Park Connector</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>
14.21	<u>For final engineering and design of the trail</u>	
14.22	<u>segment of the Heartland State Trail located</u>	
14.23	<u>within Itasca State Park and for the</u>	
14.24	<u>construction of a trail tunnel under Trunk</u>	
14.25	<u>Highway 71.</u>	
14.26	<u>Subd. 14. Dakota County; Lake Byllesby Dam</u>	
14.27	<u>Improvements</u>	<u>6,000,000</u>
14.28	<u>For a grant to Dakota County under Minnesota</u>	
14.29	<u>Statutes, sections 103G.511 and 103G.515, to</u>	
14.30	<u>design and construct capital improvements to</u>	
14.31	<u>the hydroelectric generating facility, including</u>	
14.32	<u>replacement of obsolete turbines, at the</u>	
14.33	<u>Byllesby Dam, located on the Cannon River.</u>	

15.1 The commissioner of natural resources shall
 15.2 report to legislature as provided in Minnesota
 15.3 Statutes, section 3.195, and to the chairs and
 15.4 ranking minority members of the house and
 15.5 senate committees with jurisdiction over
 15.6 capital investment, environment and natural
 15.7 resources finance and policy, and energy on
 15.8 the amount and use of the renovated dam's
 15.9 electricity generated, any revenue raised from
 15.10 the sale of the electricity generated, how the
 15.11 revenue is expended, and any other benefits.
 15.12 The first report is due on October 1, 2021, and
 15.13 a second report is due October 1, 2023.

15.14 **Subd. 15. Ely; Regional Trailhead Development** 1,500,000

15.15 For a grant to the city of Ely to complete
 15.16 predesign, design, construction, furnishing,
 15.17 and equipping the trailhead facility with
 15.18 parking, visitor information, and restrooms
 15.19 for trail users on the west end of the city near
 15.20 marked Trunk Highway 169.

15.21 **Subd. 16. Hutchinson; Campbell and Otter**
 15.22 **Lakes Restoration** 3,100,000

15.23 For a grant to the city of Hutchinson to
 15.24 predesign, design, engineer, and construct
 15.25 capital improvements and betterments of Otter
 15.26 Lake, Campbell Lake, the South Fork Crow
 15.27 River, and other tributaries to the lakes in
 15.28 order to improve water quality, increase the
 15.29 areas for recreational activities, and restore
 15.30 fish and wildlife habitat. The project includes
 15.31 stream and shoreline restoration and the
 15.32 installation of a forebay at the mouth of the
 15.33 lake basin to collect from the river sediment
 15.34 originating from outside the city before it

- 16.1 enters the lakes and to allow for periodic
- 16.2 removal of the sediment collected.
- 16.3 **Subd. 17. Lake City; Hok-Si-La Park Water and**
- 16.4 **Sewer Extension** 587,000
- 16.5 For a grant to the city of Lake City to design,
- 16.6 engineer, and construct a water and sewer
- 16.7 connection from the city's sewer distribution
- 16.8 and collection point to Hok-Si-La Park.
- 16.9 **Subd. 18. Lake City; Ohuta Beach Breakwater** 1,058,000
- 16.10 For a grant to the city of Lake City to design
- 16.11 and construct a breakwater at Ohuta Beach in
- 16.12 Lake City at Ohuta Park.
- 16.13 **Subd. 19. Lakeville; Orchard Lake**
- 16.14 **Improvement** 260,000
- 16.15 For a grant to the city of Lakeville for capital
- 16.16 improvements to reduce erosion and improve
- 16.17 water quality in Orchard Lake. The capital
- 16.18 improvements include installation of shoreline
- 16.19 stabilization and dredging and removing
- 16.20 sediment for a storm water retention basin.
- 16.21 **Subd. 20. Mankato; Riverbank Restoration** 7,200,000
- 16.22 For a grant to the city of Mankato to:
- 16.23 (1) stabilize the Minnesota River riverbank in
- 16.24 the Land of Memories Park to reduce erosion
- 16.25 and protect well 15;
- 16.26 (2) stabilize the Minnesota River riverbank to
- 16.27 protect Mankato's riverfront, including the
- 16.28 Minnesota River Trail trailhead, and regional
- 16.29 Water Resource Recovery Facility; and
- 16.30 (3) install in-channel stream stabilization
- 16.31 infrastructure in Indian Creek to reduce
- 16.32 erosion and improve water quality in the
- 16.33 Minnesota River-Mankato watershed.

17.1	<u>Subd. 21. Otter Tail County; Regional Trail</u>	<u>375,000</u>
17.2	<u>For a grant to Otter Tail County for the</u>	
17.3	<u>predesign and design of the Perham to Pelican</u>	
17.4	<u>Rapids Regional Trail segment located within</u>	
17.5	<u>Maplewood State Park.</u>	
17.6	<u>Subd. 22. Pine County; Oberstar Trail</u>	<u>650,000</u>
17.7	<u>For a grant to Pine County under Minnesota</u>	
17.8	<u>Statutes, section 85.019, subdivision 4c, to</u>	
17.9	<u>construct a 1.9-mile segment of the Oberstar</u>	
17.10	<u>Trail.</u>	
17.11	<u>Subd. 23. Rochester; Cascade Park</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>
17.12	<u>For a grant to the city of Rochester to</u>	
17.13	<u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
17.14	<u>equip improvements of a capital nature,</u>	
17.15	<u>including a pavilion, an amphitheater,</u>	
17.16	<u>performance facilities, picnic shelters,</u>	
17.17	<u>restroom facilities, play areas, park access,</u>	
17.18	<u>and landscaping.</u>	
17.19	<u>Subd. 24. Scott County; McMahan Lake Flood</u>	
17.20	<u>Mitigation</u>	<u>600,000</u>
17.21	<u>For the state share of a flood hazard mitigation</u>	
17.22	<u>grant to Scott County for publicly owned</u>	
17.23	<u>capital improvements to prevent or alleviate</u>	
17.24	<u>flood damage on McMahan Lake under</u>	
17.25	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.161.</u>	
17.26	<u>Subd. 25. Silver Bay; Trailhead Center</u>	<u>1,100,000</u>
17.27	<u>For a grant to the city of Silver Bay to</u>	
17.28	<u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
17.29	<u>equip a multimodal trailhead center for the</u>	
17.30	<u>various hiking, bicycling, snowmobile, and</u>	
17.31	<u>all-terrain vehicle trails that converge in the</u>	
17.32	<u>area. The center includes separated trail access</u>	
17.33	<u>for motorized and nonmotorized users and</u>	
17.34	<u>open space for trail users, parking, a wayside</u>	

18.1 rest area, and a new trailhead center building
 18.2 that includes lavatories and showers.

18.3 **Subd. 26. St. Louis County; Voyageur Country**
 18.4 **ATV Trail**

950,000

18.5 For a grant to St. Louis County for design,
 18.6 right-of-way acquisition, and construction of
 18.7 Phase I of the Voyageur Country ATV Trail
 18.8 connections in the areas of Orr, Ash River,
 18.9 Kabetogama Township, and International Falls
 18.10 to the Voyageur Country ATV Trail system.

18.11 **Subd. 27. Winona; Mississippi Riverfront Trail**

2,000,000

18.12 For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section
 18.13 85.019, to the city of Winona to construct a
 18.14 paved trail from Levee Park to Lions Park
 18.15 along the Mississippi River in the city of
 18.16 Winona.

18.17 **Subd. 28. Unspent Appropriations**

18.18 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a
 18.19 project in this section that is complete, upon
 18.20 written notice to the commissioner of
 18.21 management and budget, is available for asset
 18.22 preservation under Minnesota Statutes, section
 18.23 84.946. Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642,
 18.24 applies from the date of the original
 18.25 appropriation to the unspent amount
 18.26 transferred.

18.27 **Sec. 8. POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**

18.28 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation**

\$ 27,146,000

18.29 To the Pollution Control Agency for the
 18.30 purposes specified in this section.

18.31 **Subd. 2. Clay County**

7,500,000

18.32 For a grant to Clay County under the solid
 18.33 waste capital assistance grant program under

19.1 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, in order
 19.2 to acquire land, design, construct, renovate,
 19.3 and equip a new resource recovery campus
 19.4 consisting of a new solid waste transfer station
 19.5 and problem materials management facility.

19.6 **Subd. 3. Dakota and Scott Counties** 2,000,000

19.7 For a capital assistance grant under Minnesota
 19.8 Statutes, sections 115A.54 to 115A.541, to
 19.9 Dakota County or Scott County to acquire
 19.10 land, design, and engineer a new regional
 19.11 household hazardous waste collection and
 19.12 recycling facility to be located at a site in
 19.13 Dakota County or Scott County that best
 19.14 supports access needs for the residents of
 19.15 Dakota and Scott Counties. This is phase 1 of
 19.16 the project.

19.17 **Subd. 4. Pope-Douglas; Solid Waste Facility** 5,000,000

19.18 For a grant to the Pope-Douglas Solid Waste
 19.19 Management Joint Powers Board under the
 19.20 solid waste capital assistance grant program
 19.21 under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54.
 19.22 This appropriation may be used to design,
 19.23 construct, and equip a new organics
 19.24 composting facility in Douglas County; and
 19.25 to design, construct, and equip a new
 19.26 environmental learning center in Alexandria
 19.27 for problem materials recycling and disposal
 19.28 of household hazardous waste. This
 19.29 appropriation may also be used to acquire land
 19.30 and for demolition costs associated with the
 19.31 projects described in this section and is
 19.32 intended to replace outdated public facilities
 19.33 and infrastructure to serve the recycling and
 19.34 composting needs of Douglas, Pope, Otter
 19.35 Tail, Grant, Stevens, Stearns, Benton, and

20.1 Sherburne Counties. This is phase 1 of the
 20.2 project.

20.3 **Subd. 5. Ramsey-Washington** 7,000,000

20.4 For a grant to Ramsey County under the solid
 20.5 waste capital assistance grant program under
 20.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, in order
 20.7 to design, construct, furnish, and equip the
 20.8 expansion of and upgrades to the
 20.9 Ramsey/Washington Recycling and Energy
 20.10 facility, jointly owned by Ramsey and
 20.11 Washington Counties, located on Red Rock
 20.12 Road in Newport. The project includes
 20.13 engineering and the acquisition and installation
 20.14 of major equipment to process organics and
 20.15 increase recycling of plastics, cardboard, and
 20.16 metals.

20.17 **Subd. 6. Brookston; Closed Landfill Cleanup** 1,330,000

20.18 To design and construct remedial systems and
 20.19 acquire land at closed landfills throughout the
 20.20 state in accordance with the closed landfill
 20.21 program under Minnesota Statutes, sections
 20.22 115B.39 to 115B.42. The agency must follow
 20.23 the agency priorities, which includes a
 20.24 construction project at the Brookston Area
 20.25 Landfill.

20.26 **Subd. 7. Coon Rapids** 316,000

20.27 For a grant to the city of Coon Rapids under
 20.28 the solid waste capital assistance grants
 20.29 program in Minnesota Statutes, section
 20.30 115A.54, for expanding and improving the
 20.31 Coon Rapids Recycling Center, including
 20.32 constructing, furnishing, and equipping a
 20.33 building for polystyrene foam processing, a
 20.34 cold storage building, a covered storage area,

- 21.1 and constructing driving lanes and parking
- 21.2 areas.
- 21.3 **Subd. 8. Todd County; Solid Waste Facility** 4,000,000
- 21.4 For a grant to Todd County under the solid
- 21.5 waste capital assistance grants program under
- 21.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, to
- 21.7 design, construct, and equip a new solid waste
- 21.8 transfer station and household hazardous waste
- 21.9 facility.
- 21.10 **Sec. 9. BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL**
- 21.11 **RESOURCES**
- 21.12 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 24,000,000**
- 21.13 To the Board of Water and Soil Resources for
- 21.14 the purposes specified in this section.
- 21.15 **Subd. 2. Local Government Roads Wetland**
- 21.16 **Replacement Program** 15,000,000
- 21.17 To acquire land or permanent easements and
- 21.18 to restore, create, enhance, and preserve
- 21.19 wetlands to replace those wetlands drained or
- 21.20 filled as a result of the repair, reconstruction,
- 21.21 replacement, or rehabilitation of existing
- 21.22 public roads as required by Minnesota
- 21.23 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,
- 21.24 paragraphs (l) and (m). The board may vary
- 21.25 the priority order of Minnesota Statutes,
- 21.26 section 103G.222, subdivision 3, paragraph
- 21.27 (a), to implement an in-lieu fee agreement
- 21.28 approved by the U.S. Army Corps of
- 21.29 Engineers under section 404 of the Clean
- 21.30 Water Act. The purchase price paid for
- 21.31 acquisition of land or perpetual easement must
- 21.32 be a fair market value as determined by the
- 21.33 board. The board may enter into agreements
- 21.34 with the federal government, other state
- 21.35 agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit

22.1 organizations, fee title owners, or other
 22.2 qualified private entities to acquire wetland
 22.3 replacement credits in accordance with
 22.4 Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420.

22.5 **Subd. 3. Local Government Roads Wetland**
 22.6 **Replacement Program**

8,000,000

22.7 From the general fund to the board to
 22.8 administer its statutory responsibilities and
 22.9 acquire wetland banking credits to replace
 22.10 those wetlands drained or filled as a result of
 22.11 repairing, reconstructing, replacing, or
 22.12 rehabilitating existing public roads as required
 22.13 by Minnesota Statutes, section 103G.222,
 22.14 subdivision 1. Notwithstanding Minnesota
 22.15 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 3, the
 22.16 board may implement the wetland replacement
 22.17 program when consistent with the watershed
 22.18 approach of section 404 of the federal Clean
 22.19 Water Act. The purchase price paid for
 22.20 acquiring wetland credits must be determined
 22.21 by the board. The board may enter into
 22.22 agreements with the federal government, other
 22.23 state agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit
 22.24 organizations, fee title owners, or other
 22.25 qualified private entities to acquire wetland
 22.26 replacement credits in accordance with
 22.27 Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420. Of this
 22.28 appropriation, up to \$560,000 is available for
 22.29 the development of the required elements of
 22.30 an in-lieu fee wetland mitigation program in
 22.31 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 22.32 103G.2242, subdivision 3, and up to \$440,000
 22.33 is available for mitigation stewardship in
 22.34 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 22.35 103B.103, subdivision 3. This appropriation
 22.36 is onetime.

23.1 **Subd. 4. Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) Reserve**
 23.2 **Program** 1,000,000

23.3 To acquire conservation easements from
 23.4 landowners to preserve, restore, create, and
 23.5 enhance wetlands and associated uplands of
 23.6 prairie and grasslands, and to restore and
 23.7 enhance rivers and streams, riparian lands, and
 23.8 associated uplands of prairie and grasslands,
 23.9 in order to protect soil and water quality,
 23.10 support fish and wildlife habitat, reduce flood
 23.11 damage, and provide other public benefits.

23.12 The provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section
 23.13 103F.515, apply to this program. The board
 23.14 shall give priority to leveraging federal money
 23.15 by enrolling targeted new lands or enrolling
 23.16 environmentally sensitive lands that have
 23.17 expiring federal conservation agreements. The
 23.18 board is authorized to enter into new
 23.19 agreements and amend past agreements with
 23.20 landowners as required by Minnesota Statutes,
 23.21 section 103F.515, subdivision 5, to allow for
 23.22 restoration. Up to five percent of this
 23.23 appropriation may be used for restoration and
 23.24 enhancement.

23.25 **Sec. 10. AGRICULTURE** \$ 20,779,000

23.26 To the commissioner of administration to
 23.27 construct, renovate, and equip the Department
 23.28 of Agriculture/Department of Health
 23.29 Laboratory Building in St. Paul, including but
 23.30 not limited to creating a dedicated biosafety
 23.31 level 3 laboratory space, to meet safety,
 23.32 energy, and operational efficiency needs.
 23.33 \$779,000 of this appropriation is from the
 23.34 general fund for relocation expenses associated
 23.35 with this project.

24.1 **Sec. 11. MINNESOTA ZOOLOGICAL**
 24.2 **GARDEN**

24.3 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 13,000,000**

24.4 To the Minnesota Zoological Garden Board
 24.5 for the purposes specified in this section.

24.6 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **13,000,000**

24.7 For capital asset preservation improvements
 24.8 and betterments to infrastructure and exhibits
 24.9 at the Minnesota Zoo, to be spent in
 24.10 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 24.11 16B.307. Notwithstanding the specified uses
 24.12 of money under Minnesota Statutes, section
 24.13 16B.307, the board may use this appropriation
 24.14 to construct and renovate trails and roads on
 24.15 the Minnesota Zoo site. Notwithstanding the
 24.16 specified uses of money under Minnesota
 24.17 Statutes, section 16B.307, this appropriation
 24.18 may be used to replace the building that
 24.19 provides the entrance to the monorail structure
 24.20 and to design, construct, furnish, and equip
 24.21 the renovation of the monorail structure as an
 24.22 elevated pedestrian trail.

24.23 **Sec. 12. ADMINISTRATION**

24.24 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 4,770,000**

24.25 To the commissioner of administration for the
 24.26 purposes specified in this section.

24.27 **Subd. 2. Capital Asset Preservation and**
 24.28 **Replacement Account** **4,500,000**

24.29 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota
 24.30 Statutes, section 16A.632.

24.31 **Subd. 3. Ford Building** **170,000**

24.32 To design the abatement of hazardous
 24.33 materials and demolition of the Ford Building

25.1 and associated infrastructure located on the
 25.2 Capitol complex as the first phase of overall
 25.3 site redevelopment. This appropriation may
 25.4 also be used to design modifications necessary
 25.5 to maintain access to the Capitol complex
 25.6 tunnel system as well as to provide security,
 25.7 irrigation, and landscaping for the site.

25.8 Before beginning demolition, the
 25.9 commissioner must develop an executable
 25.10 design feature to be implemented in the
 25.11 interior or exterior of the building constructed
 25.12 on the site or incorporated into the site design.
 25.13 The design feature must reflect portions of the
 25.14 original exterior facade design, which might
 25.15 include design elements of the main entry way,
 25.16 or must incorporate a significant reuse of terra
 25.17 cotta ornamentation if determined to be in
 25.18 sufficient good condition for reuse.

25.19 **Subd. 4. Capitol Complex Tunnel; ADA**
 25.20 **Compliance** 100,000

25.21 To predesign capital improvements to the
 25.22 tunnel connecting the State Office Building
 25.23 with the State Capitol, necessary to bring the
 25.24 tunnel into compliance with the Americans
 25.25 with Disabilities Act (ADA).

25.26 **Sec. 13. AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION**

25.27 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 6,087,000**

25.28 To the Minnesota Amateur Sports
 25.29 Commission for the purposes specified in this
 25.30 section.

25.31 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **837,000**

25.32 For asset preservation improvements and
 25.33 betterments of a capital nature at the National
 25.34 Sports Center in Blaine, to be spent in

26.1	<u>accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
26.2	<u>16B.307.</u>	
26.3	<u>Subd. 3. National Sports Center; Field</u>	
26.4	<u>Development and Maintenance Facility</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>
26.5	<u>For demolition of a maintenance facility and</u>	
26.6	<u>to construct and equip a new maintenance</u>	
26.7	<u>facility for the National Sports Center in</u>	
26.8	<u>Blaine.</u>	
26.9	<u>Subd. 4. Mighty Ducks</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>
26.10	<u>For grants to local government units under</u>	
26.11	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 240A.09,</u>	
26.12	<u>paragraph (b), to improve indoor air quality</u>	
26.13	<u>or eliminate R-22. This appropriation shall not</u>	
26.14	<u>be used to acquire ice resurfacing or edging</u>	
26.15	<u>equipment.</u>	
26.16	<u>Subd. 5. Construction and Renovation of Public</u>	
26.17	<u>Skate Parks</u>	<u>250,000</u>
26.18	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
26.19	<u>240A.20, subdivision 2, clause (2), for design</u>	
26.20	<u>of skate parks from designers with expertise</u>	
26.21	<u>in the field of skate park design.</u>	
26.22	<u>Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS</u>	
26.23	<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	<u>\$ 24,545,000</u>
26.24	<u>To the adjutant general for the purposes</u>	
26.25	<u>specified in this section.</u>	
26.26	<u>Subd. 2. Rosemount Readiness Center</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>
26.27	<u>To design the renovation of existing space at</u>	
26.28	<u>the Rosemount Readiness Center, including</u>	
26.29	<u>mechanical, electrical, building envelope,</u>	
26.30	<u>energy efficiency, and life safety</u>	
26.31	<u>improvements.</u>	
26.32	<u>Subd. 3. Fergus Falls Readiness Center</u>	<u>2,100,000</u>

- 27.1 To design and renovate existing space at the
 27.2 Fergus Falls Readiness Center, including
 27.3 mechanical, electrical, building envelope,
 27.4 energy efficiency, and life safety
 27.5 improvements, and to construct an addition
 27.6 on the existing property.
- 27.7 **Subd. 4. Moorhead Readiness Center** 5,345,000
- 27.8 To design and renovate existing space at the
 27.9 Moorhead Readiness Center, including
 27.10 mechanical, electrical, building envelope,
 27.11 energy efficiency, and life safety
 27.12 improvements, and to construct an addition
 27.13 on the existing property.
- 27.14 **Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center** 3,100,000
- 27.15 To design and renovate existing space at the
 27.16 Marshall Readiness Center, including
 27.17 mechanical, electrical, building envelope,
 27.18 energy efficiency, and life safety
 27.19 improvements, and to construct an addition
 27.20 on the existing property.
- 27.21 **Subd. 6. Camp Ripley; Military Museum** 13,000,000
- 27.22 To acquire land or interest in land, and to
 27.23 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
 27.24 equip a facility outside the boundaries of
 27.25 Camp Ripley in Morrison County for the
 27.26 Minnesota Military Museum. This
 27.27 appropriation includes money for a visitor's
 27.28 center and gift shop; administrative offices;
 27.29 work, storage, and exhibit space; landscaping;
 27.30 parking; and other amenities and infrastructure
 27.31 for the museum. The adjutant general may
 27.32 enter into a lease or management agreement
 27.33 for the museum, subject to Minnesota Statutes,
 27.34 section 16A.695.

28.1 **Sec. 15. PUBLIC SAFETY**

28.2 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 50,355,000**

28.3 To the commissioner of public safety or other
 28.4 named entity for the purposes specified in this
 28.5 section.

28.6 **Subd. 2. State Emergency Operations Center** **29,545,000**

28.7 To the commissioner of administration to
 28.8 acquire a site, update the predesign, and to
 28.9 design, construct, furnish, and equip a new
 28.10 State Emergency Operations Center and
 28.11 Homeland Security and Emergency
 28.12 Management Office. This appropriation may
 28.13 also be used to design and complete hazardous
 28.14 materials abatement and demolition as needed
 28.15 on the acquired site.

28.16 **Subd. 3. Southern Minnesota BCA Regional**
 28.17 **Office and Laboratory** **100,000**

28.18 To the commissioner of administration for
 28.19 predesign of a new Bureau of Criminal
 28.20 Apprehension regional office and laboratory
 28.21 facility in the Mankato area.

28.22 **Subd. 4. Chisholm; Public Safety Facility** **1,910,000**

28.23 For a grant to the city of Chisholm to construct
 28.24 a new public safety facility for fire protection
 28.25 and law enforcement.

28.26 **Subd. 5. Crystal; Police Department Expansion** **4,000,000**

28.27 For a grant to the city of Crystal to design,
 28.28 construct, furnish, and equip an expansion of
 28.29 the city's police department facility.

28.30 **Subd. 6. Edina; South Metro Public Safety**
 28.31 **Training Facility** **1,000,000**

28.32 For a grant to the city of Edina to predesign,
 28.33 design, construct, expand, renovate, furnish,

- 29.1 and equip a tactical training building at the
- 29.2 South Metro Public Safety Training Facility
- 29.3 to provide year-round flexible space for
- 29.4 different training scenarios.

- 29.5 **Subd. 7. Maple Grove; North Metro Range** 3,500,000
- 29.6 For a grant to the city of Maple Grove to
- 29.7 design, construct, furnish, and equip an
- 29.8 expansion of the Maple Grove North Metro
- 29.9 Range regional public safety training facility.
- 29.10 The project includes facilities to provide law
- 29.11 enforcement officers training in de-escalation
- 29.12 and crisis intervention techniques.

- 29.13 **Subd. 8. Minneapolis; Emergency Operations**
- 29.14 **Center and Fire Training Facility** 800,000
- 29.15 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis for
- 29.16 predesign, design, engineering, and
- 29.17 construction of the expansion of the
- 29.18 Emergency Operations Center and Fire
- 29.19 Training Facility.

- 29.20 **Subd. 9. Virginia; Regional Public Safety Center**
- 29.21 **and Training Facility** 9,500,000
- 29.22 For a grant to the city of Virginia to acquire a
- 29.23 site, demolish existing structures and prepare
- 29.24 the site, and to predesign, design, construct,
- 29.25 furnish, and equip a regional public safety
- 29.26 center and training facility for the police and
- 29.27 fire departments, emergency medical services,
- 29.28 regional emergency services training,
- 29.29 emergency operations, and other regional
- 29.30 community needs.

- 29.31 **Sec. 16. TRANSPORTATION**
- 29.32 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 327,591,000**
- 29.33 To the commissioner of transportation for the
- 29.34 purposes specified in this section.

30.1	<u>Subd. 2. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants</u>	<u>75,000,000</u>
30.2	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
30.3	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
30.4	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for eligible trunk</u>	
30.5	<u>highway corridor improvement projects under</u>	
30.6	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,</u>	
30.7	<u>subdivision 2, for construction and</u>	
30.8	<u>reconstruction of local roads with statewide</u>	
30.9	<u>or regional significance under Minnesota</u>	
30.10	<u>Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 4, or for</u>	
30.11	<u>grants to counties to assist in paying the costs</u>	
30.12	<u>of rural road safety capital improvement</u>	
30.13	<u>projects on county state-aid highways under</u>	
30.14	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,</u>	
30.15	<u>subdivision 4a. Of this appropriation, at least</u>	
30.16	<u>\$5,000,000 is for projects on town roads.</u>	
30.17	<u>Subd. 3. Anoka County; East River Road</u>	<u>1,500,000</u>
30.18	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
30.19	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
30.20	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka</u>	
30.21	<u>County to complete the preliminary</u>	
30.22	<u>engineering, environmental analysis, and final</u>	
30.23	<u>design of interchange construction and</u>	
30.24	<u>associated improvements to Anoka County</u>	
30.25	<u>State-Aid Highway 1, known as East River</u>	
30.26	<u>Road, at marked Trunk Highway 610 in the</u>	
30.27	<u>city of Coon Rapids.</u>	
30.28	<u>Subd. 4. Anoka County; Marked U.S. Highway</u>	
30.29	<u>10/169</u>	<u>8,400,000</u>
30.30	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
30.31	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
30.32	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka</u>	
30.33	<u>County for environmental analysis,</u>	
30.34	<u>preliminary engineering, and final design for</u>	
30.35	<u>the interchanges on marked U.S. Highway</u>	

31.1 10/169 at County State-Aid Highway 56
 31.2 (Ramsey Boulevard) and County State-Aid
 31.3 Highway 57 (Sunfish Lake Boulevard) and
 31.4 the associated railroad grade separations,
 31.5 frontage roads, backage roads, and connecting
 31.6 local streets to support the U.S. Highway
 31.7 10/169 improvements in the city of Ramsey.

31.8 **Subd. 5. Anoka County; Marked Trunk**
 31.9 **Highway 65 Interchange** 1,500,000

31.10 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 31.11 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 31.12 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka
 31.13 County to complete preliminary engineering,
 31.14 environmental analysis, and final design of a
 31.15 grade separation and associated improvements
 31.16 to Anoka County State-Aid Highway 12,
 31.17 known as 109th Avenue, at marked Trunk
 31.18 Highway 65 in the city of Blaine.

31.19 **Subd. 6. Dakota County; Diffley Road** 4,000,000

31.20 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 31.21 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 31.22 Statutes, section 174.50, for one or more
 31.23 grants to Dakota County, the city of Eagan,
 31.24 and Independent School District No. 196,
 31.25 Rosemount-Apple Valley-Eagan, to
 31.26 reconstruct Diffley Road between Lexington
 31.27 Avenue and Braddock Trail, and Daniel Drive
 31.28 at Diffley Road.

31.29 **Subd. 7. Golden Valley; Douglas Drive and**
 31.30 **Highway 55** 6,500,000

31.31 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 31.32 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 31.33 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 31.34 of Golden Valley to construct public safety
 31.35 improvements at the intersection of Douglas

32.1 Drive and Highway 55, including a box culvert
 32.2 underpass across Highway 55, a roundabout
 32.3 and extended frontage road south of Highway
 32.4 55, retaining wall construction, underground
 32.5 utility relocation, sidewalk and trail
 32.6 connections to existing facilities, Americans
 32.7 with Disabilities Act-compliant facilities, and
 32.8 landscaping.

32.9 **Subd. 8. Maple Grove; Trunk Highway 610**
 32.10 **Local Road Improvements**

13,000,000

32.11 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 32.12 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 32.13 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 32.14 of Maple Grove or Hennepin County, or both,
 32.15 in amounts determined by the commissioner
 32.16 to acquire right-of-way, predesign, design,
 32.17 engineer, and construct roadway connections
 32.18 between marked Trunk Highway 610 and I-94,
 32.19 and the extension to County Road 30 in
 32.20 Hennepin County. The project includes
 32.21 completion of the update of the environmental
 32.22 impact statement with an environmental
 32.23 assessment for the project.

32.24 **Subd. 9. McLeod County; CSAH 15**

1,000,000

32.25 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 32.26 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 32.27 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to McLeod
 32.28 County to acquire land or interests in land and
 32.29 to design and construct a new urban street
 32.30 extension of County State-Aid Highway
 32.31 (CSAH) 15, including railroad crossing, storm
 32.32 water, and drainage improvements. This
 32.33 appropriation is added to and is for the same
 32.34 purpose as the appropriation in Laws 2017,
 32.35 First Special Session chapter 8, article 1,

33.1 section 15, subdivision 3, paragraph (k), as
 33.2 amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article
 33.3 2, section 33.

33.4 **Subd. 10. Oak Park Heights; Realignment of**
 33.5 **60th Street**

790,000

33.6 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 33.7 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 33.8 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 33.9 of Oak Park Heights to design, engineer,
 33.10 construct, furnish, and equip a realignment of
 33.11 60th Street, lying south of State Highway 36,
 33.12 from Krueger Lane to a current service road
 33.13 east of Norell Avenue and west of Nova Scotia
 33.14 Avenue, including the installation of a
 33.15 roundabout at the intersection with Norell
 33.16 Avenue. This project includes off-street trails
 33.17 and sidewalks, and public safety
 33.18 improvements, utility relocations and
 33.19 connections, trail connections, accessibility
 33.20 features, and landscaping and storm water
 33.21 management, all in conjunction with the
 33.22 realignment of 60th Street.

33.23 **Subd. 11. Ramsey County; I-35E and County**
 33.24 **Road J Interchange**

1,500,000

33.25 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 33.26 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 33.27 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Ramsey
 33.28 County to complete the preliminary
 33.29 engineering and environmental analysis for a
 33.30 full access interchange on County Road J at
 33.31 Interstate Highway 35E and associated
 33.32 improvements on County Road J supporting
 33.33 the interchange from Centerville Road to Otter
 33.34 Lake Road in the cities of North Oaks and
 33.35 Lino Lakes and White Bear Township.

34.1	<u>Subd. 12. Richfield; 77th Street Underpass</u>	<u>6,000,000</u>
34.2	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
34.3	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
34.4	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city</u>	
34.5	<u>of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street</u>	
34.6	<u>under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar</u>	
34.7	<u>Avenue project in the city of Richfield. This</u>	
34.8	<u>appropriation is added to the appropriation in</u>	
34.9	<u>Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5,</u>	
34.10	<u>article 1, section 10, subdivision 7, as amended</u>	
34.11	<u>by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter</u>	
34.12	<u>8, article 2, section 32.</u>	
34.13	<u>Subd. 13. Sartell; Local Roads</u>	<u>5,500,000</u>
34.14	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
34.15	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
34.16	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city</u>	
34.17	<u>of Sartell for improvements to Scout Drive to</u>	
34.18	<u>connect Scout Drive to Dehler Drive, and 19th</u>	
34.19	<u>Street South to Scout Drive. Improvements</u>	
34.20	<u>include predesign, design, engineering,</u>	
34.21	<u>acquisition of right-of-way, replacement or</u>	
34.22	<u>repair of utilities, street reconstruction, and</u>	
34.23	<u>other improvements or upgrades related to</u>	
34.24	<u>street work.</u>	
34.25	<u>Subd. 14. Sibley County; Scenic Byway 6</u>	
34.26	<u>Reconstruction</u>	<u>14,000,000</u>
34.27	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
34.28	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
34.29	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Sibley</u>	
34.30	<u>County to predesign, design, engineer, acquire</u>	
34.31	<u>right-of-way for, and construct improvements</u>	
34.32	<u>to Sibley County State-Aid Highway 6, known</u>	
34.33	<u>as Scenic Byway 6, to raise the road to meet</u>	
34.34	<u>the 50-year flood level, provide for a walking</u>	
34.35	<u>and bicycling lane, and reconstruct the</u>	

35.1 intersection of Scenic Byway 6 and Sibley
 35.2 County State-Aid Highway 5.

35.3 **Subd. 15. Scott County; Highway 13 and**
 35.4 **Yosemite Interchange** \$5,269,000

35.5 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 35.6 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 35.7 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Scott
 35.8 County for design, construction engineering,
 35.9 and construction of local road improvements,
 35.10 including accommodations for bicycles and
 35.11 pedestrians, to support a programmed
 35.12 interchange at the intersection of marked
 35.13 Trunk Highway 13 and Dakota Avenue in
 35.14 Savage.

35.15 **Subd. 16. Sherburne County; Zimmerman**
 35.16 **Interchange Project** 2,000,000

35.17 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 35.18 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 35.19 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to
 35.20 Sherburne County for environmental analysis,
 35.21 preliminary engineering, and final design of
 35.22 the local road portions of the proposed
 35.23 interchange project at marked U.S. Highway
 35.24 169 and Sherburne County State-Aid Highway
 35.25 4 in Zimmerman. Any money remaining upon
 35.26 completion of the design process may be used
 35.27 to acquire right-of-way needed for the local
 35.28 road portions of the interchange project.

35.29 **Subd. 17. Zumbrota; Jefferson Drive** 3,000,000

35.30 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 35.31 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 35.32 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 35.33 of Zumbrota to predesign, design, and
 35.34 reconstruct a segment of Jefferson Drive and
 35.35 the adjacent trail in the city of Zumbrota,

36.1 including a culvert extension, and replacement
 36.2 of or improvements to side street connections,
 36.3 pedestrian crossing facilities, storm sewer,
 36.4 drainage, sanitary sewer, and water lines.

36.5 **Subd. 18. Local Bridge Replacement and**
 36.6 **Rehabilitation** 30,000,000

36.7 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the
 36.8 state transportation fund to match federal
 36.9 money and to replace or rehabilitate local
 36.10 deficient bridges as provided in Minnesota
 36.11 Statutes, section 174.50.

36.12 (b) The commissioner must not award more
 36.13 than \$7,000,000 for a single project with funds
 36.14 appropriated in this subdivision.

36.15 **Subd. 19. St. Paul; Third Street/Kellogg**
 36.16 **Boulevard Bridge** 52,000,000

36.17 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 36.18 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 36.19 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 36.20 of St. Paul to demolish and remove the
 36.21 existing Third Street/Kellogg Boulevard
 36.22 bridge over the BNSF railroad, Commercial
 36.23 Street, and marked Interstate Highway 94, and
 36.24 for acquisition of right-of-way, design,
 36.25 construction engineering, and construction of
 36.26 a replacement bridge that includes multimodal
 36.27 elements for bicycles, pedestrians, vehicles,
 36.28 and mass transit. This appropriation also may
 36.29 be used for any roadway approach
 36.30 reconstruction work identified within the
 36.31 project limits, including right-of-way
 36.32 acquisition, design, and construction
 36.33 engineering.

37.1	<u>Subd. 20. Safe Routes to School; Pedestrian and</u>	
37.2	<u>Bicycle Facilities</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>
37.3	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
37.4	<u>174.40.</u>	
37.5	<u>Subd. 21. Rail Service Improvement</u>	<u>4,000,000</u>
37.6	<u>For rail service improvement grants under</u>	
37.7	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 222.50.</u>	
37.8	<u>Subd. 22. Port Development Assistance</u>	<u>14,000,000</u>
37.9	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, chapter</u>	
37.10	<u>457A. Any improvements made with the</u>	
37.11	<u>proceeds of these grants must be publicly</u>	
37.12	<u>owned.</u>	
37.13	<u>Subd. 23. Grassy Point Bridge</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>
37.14	<u>For preliminary design, design, engineering,</u>	
37.15	<u>construction, reconstruction, repair, or</u>	
37.16	<u>improvements to the Grassy Point Bridge.</u>	
37.17	<u>Subd. 24. Greater Minnesota Transit Capital</u>	
37.18	<u>Program</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>
37.19	<u>For capital assistance for publicly owned</u>	
37.20	<u>greater Minnesota transit systems to acquire</u>	
37.21	<u>property, predesign, design, construct, furnish,</u>	
37.22	<u>and equip transit capital facilities under</u>	
37.23	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.24,</u>	
37.24	<u>subdivision 3c.</u>	
37.25	<u>Subd. 25. International Falls-Koochiching</u>	
37.26	<u>County Airport Improvements</u>	<u>1,800,000</u>
37.27	<u>For a grant to the International</u>	
37.28	<u>Falls-Koochiching County Airport</u>	
37.29	<u>Commission to provide for the nonfederal</u>	
37.30	<u>share of a project at International Falls Airport</u>	
37.31	<u>for land acquisition, predesign, design, and</u>	
37.32	<u>reconstruction of the runway, taxiway, and</u>	
37.33	<u>apron.</u>	

- 38.1 **Subd. 26. Rochester International Airport**
38.2 **Runway and Associated Improvements** 11,400,000
- 38.3 (a) The following appropriations are for one
38.4 or more grants to the city of Rochester for
38.5 improvements to the Rochester International
38.6 Airport. If any of these appropriations for a
38.7 specified phase is not needed to complete that
38.8 phase, the unexpended and unencumbered
38.9 amount may be applied to another phase of
38.10 the Rochester Airport project for which an
38.11 appropriation is made in this subdivision. Each
38.12 appropriation for a phase is available when
38.13 the commissioner of management and budget
38.14 determines that an amount sufficient to
38.15 complete that phase is committed to the
38.16 project.
- 38.17 (b) \$2,900,000 is appropriated for Phase 2, for
38.18 property acquisition; site mitigation; petroleum
38.19 pipeline relocation and all associated predesign
38.20 and design at the Rochester International
38.21 Airport.
- 38.22 (c) \$460,000 is appropriated for Phase 3, for
38.23 relocation of 31st Ave. SW and 90th Street;
38.24 utility relocation; grading and drainage
38.25 improvements; to modify airport fencing and
38.26 all associated predesign and design at the
38.27 Rochester International Airport.
- 38.28 (d) \$1,000,000 is appropriated for Phase 4, for
38.29 removal of taxiways; reconstruction of the
38.30 southern portion of Runway 2 and adjacent
38.31 Taxiway B including paved shoulders;
38.32 installation of lighting and signage and all
38.33 associated predesign and design at the
38.34 Rochester International Airport.

39.1 (e) \$1,270,000 is appropriated for Phase 5, to
 39.2 modify airport fencing; construct an extension
 39.3 of Runway 2 and Taxiway B including paved
 39.4 shoulders; construct paved shoulders on the
 39.5 remaining portion of Runway 2 located south
 39.6 of the runway-runway intersection; acquisition
 39.7 and installation of navigational aids;
 39.8 installation of lighting and signage and all
 39.9 associated predesign and design at the
 39.10 Rochester International Airport.

39.11 (f) \$3,670,000 is appropriated for Phase 6, to
 39.12 demolish and reconstruct a portion of Taxiway
 39.13 B including paved shoulders; to reposition
 39.14 navigational aids; acquire and install
 39.15 instrument approach improvements; for
 39.16 grading and drainage improvements;
 39.17 installation of lighting and signage and all
 39.18 associated predesign and design at the
 39.19 Rochester International Airport.

39.20 (g) \$2,100,000 is appropriated for Phase 7, to
 39.21 reconstruct taxiway and runway intersections;
 39.22 to remove Taxiways A6, E, F, G and a portion
 39.23 of Runway 20; to reconstruct Taxiway D; for
 39.24 grading and drainage improvements;
 39.25 installation of lighting and signage and all
 39.26 associated predesign and design at the
 39.27 Rochester International Airport.

39.28 **Subd. 27. Thief River Falls; Airport** 5,500,000

39.29 For a grant to the Thief River Falls Regional
 39.30 Airport Authority to predesign, design,
 39.31 construct, furnish, and equip a new cargo
 39.32 hangar building to include office space, a
 39.33 parking area, and connection to roadway and
 39.34 utilities.

40.1	<u>Subd. 28. Hastings; Pedestrian and Bicycle Trail</u>	<u>1,500,000</u>
40.2	<u>For a grant to the city of Hastings to predesign,</u>	
40.3	<u>design, and construct a separate trail for</u>	
40.4	<u>pedestrian and bicycle users along the marked</u>	
40.5	<u>Trunk Highway 316 corridor in the city.</u>	
40.6	<u>Subd. 29. Rogers; Pedestrian and Bike Bridge</u>	<u>2,200,000</u>
40.7	<u>For a grant to the city of Rogers to acquire</u>	
40.8	<u>property for and to design and construct a</u>	
40.9	<u>pedestrian and bicycle bridge over marked</u>	
40.10	<u>Interstate Highway 94 approximately one mile</u>	
40.11	<u>northwest of the interchange at marked Trunk</u>	
40.12	<u>Highway 101. This appropriation includes</u>	
40.13	<u>money for construction of a bituminous trail</u>	
40.14	<u>to connect to the existing trail system.</u>	
40.15	<u>Subd. 30. Shakopee; Highway 169 Pedestrian</u>	
40.16	<u>and Bicycle Overpass</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>
40.17	<u>For a grant to the city of Shakopee to acquire</u>	
40.18	<u>land or interests in land, predesign, design,</u>	
40.19	<u>engineer, and construct a pedestrian and</u>	
40.20	<u>bicycle overpass over marked Trunk Highway</u>	
40.21	<u>169, and establish new trail segments, to</u>	
40.22	<u>connect the Southbridge neighborhood and</u>	
40.23	<u>Quarry Lake Park.</u>	
40.24	<u>Subd. 31. Minnesota Valley Regional Rail</u>	
40.25	<u>Authority; Winthrop to Hanley Falls</u>	
40.26	<u>Improvements</u>	<u>10,000,000</u>
40.27	<u>For a grant to the Minnesota Valley Regional</u>	
40.28	<u>Rail Authority to rehabilitate a portion of the</u>	
40.29	<u>railroad track between Winthrop and Hanley</u>	
40.30	<u>Falls. The grant under this subdivision may</u>	
40.31	<u>also be used for any required environmental</u>	
40.32	<u>analysis and remediation, predesign, design,</u>	
40.33	<u>and rehabilitation or replacement of bridges</u>	
40.34	<u>with new bridges or culverts between</u>	
40.35	<u>Winthrop and Hanley Falls. A grant under this</u>	

41.1 subdivision is in addition to any grant, loan,
 41.2 or loan guarantee for this project made by the
 41.3 commissioner under Minnesota Statutes,
 41.4 sections 222.46 to 222.62. This appropriation
 41.5 is in addition to the appropriations under Laws
 41.6 2006, chapter 258, section 16, subdivision 6;
 41.7 Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 16,
 41.8 subdivision 5; Laws 2009, chapter 93, article
 41.9 1, section 11, subdivision 4; Laws 2010,
 41.10 chapter 189, section 15, subdivision 5; Laws
 41.11 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article
 41.12 1, section 10, subdivision 4; Laws 2017, First
 41.13 Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section
 41.14 15, subdivision 7; and Laws 2018, chapter
 41.15 214, article 1, section 16, subdivision 4.

41.16 **Subd. 32. Northfield; Regional Transit Hub** 1,750,000

41.17 For a grant to the city of Northfield to acquire
 41.18 real property; prepare the site, including any
 41.19 environmental remediation; and predesign,
 41.20 design, construct, furnish, and equip a regional
 41.21 transit hub, including a pavilion, railroad quiet
 41.22 zone safety improvements, and trail
 41.23 connections.

41.24 **Subd. 33. Albert Lea; Highway 65 Flood**
 41.25 **Mitigation** 2,682,000

41.26 For a grant to the city of Albert Lea for
 41.27 preliminary design, final design, right-of-way
 41.28 acquisition if needed, environmental
 41.29 remediation, site preparation, including
 41.30 demolition of existing buildings and structures
 41.31 deemed undesirable for storm water drainage
 41.32 ponds, soil excavation and disposal, lining of
 41.33 pond, retaining walls, and storm sewer
 41.34 drainage systems, and construction of storm
 41.35 water drainage ponds and storm water

42.1 drainage systems for city storm water drainage
 42.2 in connection with the marked U.S. Highway
 42.3 65 flood mitigation project in Albert Lea. The
 42.4 flood mitigation project is to raise the roadway
 42.5 above flood levels.

42.6 **Subd. 34. Chisago County; U.S. Highway 8**
 42.7 **Reconstruction**

8,000,000

42.8 (a) For a grant to Chisago County to
 42.9 predesign, design, engineer, and construct a
 42.10 reconstruction of marked U.S. Highway 8
 42.11 from Karmel Avenue in Chisago City to
 42.12 Interstate 35 and pedestrian and bike trails
 42.13 along and crossings of this portion of U.S.
 42.14 Highway 8. This reconstruction may include
 42.15 expanding segments of U.S. Highway 8 to
 42.16 four lanes, constructing or reconstructing
 42.17 frontage roads and backage roads, and
 42.18 realigning local roads to consolidate, remove,
 42.19 and relocate access onto and off of U.S.
 42.20 Highway 8. This appropriation is for the
 42.21 portion of the project that is eligible for use
 42.22 of proceeds of general obligation bonds. This
 42.23 appropriation is available until the project is
 42.24 completed or abandoned.

42.25 (b) Amounts planned by the Department of
 42.26 Transportation for the resurfacing of U.S.
 42.27 Highway 8, as reflected in MnDOT's Metro
 42.28 District Ten-Year Capital Highway Investment
 42.29 Study 2020-2029, shall instead be applied to
 42.30 the reconstruction of U.S. Highway 8 to
 42.31 supplement appropriations for that purpose
 42.32 from any fund in this section.

43.1	<u>Subd. 35. Henderson; Trunk Highway 93 to U.S.</u>	
43.2	<u>Highway 169 Reconstruction</u>	<u>1,800,000</u>
43.3	<u>For projects eligible for general obligation</u>	
43.4	<u>bond proceeds that are associated with the</u>	
43.5	<u>reconstruction of marked Trunk Highway 93</u>	
43.6	<u>from Henderson to marked U.S. Highway 169,</u>	
43.7	<u>to raise the roadway elevation and prevent</u>	
43.8	<u>closures due to river flooding.</u>	
43.9	<u>Subd. 36. Olmsted County; Trunk Highway 14</u>	
43.10	<u>and County Road 104 Interchange Construction</u>	<u>6,000,000</u>
43.11	<u>For general obligation bond eligible portions</u>	
43.12	<u>of a project to predesign, design, engineer,</u>	
43.13	<u>construct, furnish, and equip an interchange</u>	
43.14	<u>at marked Trunk Highway 14 and County</u>	
43.15	<u>Road 104, including a flyover at 7th Street</u>	
43.16	<u>NW, in Olmstead County, and associated</u>	
43.17	<u>infrastructure and road work to accommodate</u>	
43.18	<u>the interchange.</u>	
43.19	<u>Subd. 37. Washington County; Interchange at</u>	
43.20	<u>Highway 36 and County Road 15</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>
43.21	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
43.22	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
43.23	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to</u>	
43.24	<u>Washington County for engineering and</u>	
43.25	<u>property and easement acquisition, in</u>	
43.26	<u>conjunction with an interchange at marked</u>	
43.27	<u>Trunk Highway 36 and County State-Aid</u>	
43.28	<u>Highway 15, known as Manning Avenue, in</u>	
43.29	<u>Washington County.</u>	
43.30	<u>Subd. 38. Koochiching County; CSAH 24 Rail</u>	
43.31	<u>Grade Separation</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>
43.32	<u>For a grant to Koochiching County to acquire</u>	
43.33	<u>land for and to predesign, design, engineer,</u>	
43.34	<u>and construct a rail grade crossing separation</u>	
43.35	<u>where County State-Aid Highway 24 crosses</u>	

44.1 Canadian National railroad tracks near the
 44.2 cities of Ranier and International Falls.

44.3 **Subd. 39. Red Wing; Rail Grade Separation** **10,000,000**

44.4 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 44.5 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 44.6 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 44.7 of Red Wing for right-of-way acquisition,
 44.8 environmental analysis, design, engineering,
 44.9 removal of an existing structure, and
 44.10 construction of a rail grade crossing separation
 44.11 at Sturgeon Lake Road. This appropriation is
 44.12 in addition to the appropriation for the same
 44.13 purpose in Laws 2017, First Special Session
 44.14 chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 4.

44.15 **Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**

44.16 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 88,400,000**

44.17 To the Metropolitan Council for the purposes
 44.18 specified in this section.

44.19 **Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and**
 44.20 **Infiltration Grants** **5,000,000**

44.21 For grants to cities within the metropolitan
 44.22 area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section
 44.23 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital
 44.24 improvements in municipal wastewater
 44.25 collection systems to reduce the amount of
 44.26 inflow and infiltration to the Metropolitan
 44.27 Council's metropolitan sanitary sewer disposal
 44.28 system. Grants from this appropriation are for
 44.29 up to 50 percent of the cost to mitigate inflow
 44.30 and infiltration in the publicly owned
 44.31 municipal wastewater collection systems. To
 44.32 be eligible for a grant, a city must be identified
 44.33 by the council as a contributor of excessive
 44.34 inflow and infiltration in the metropolitan

45.1 disposal system or have a measured flow rate
 45.2 within 20 percent of its allowable
 45.3 council-determined inflow and infiltration
 45.4 limits. The council must award grants based
 45.5 on applications from cities that identify
 45.6 eligible capital costs and include a timeline
 45.7 for inflow and infiltration mitigation
 45.8 construction, pursuant to guidelines
 45.9 established by the council.

45.10 **Subd. 3. Metropolitan Regional Parks and Trails** 5,000,000

45.11 For the cost of improvements and betterments
 45.12 of a capital nature and acquisition by the
 45.13 council and local government units of regional
 45.14 recreational open-space lands in accordance
 45.15 with the council's policy plan as provided in
 45.16 Minnesota Statutes, section 473.147. This
 45.17 appropriation must not be used to purchase
 45.18 easements.

45.19 **Subd. 4. Bus Rapid Transit Lines** 55,000,000

45.20 For design, engineering, right-of-way
 45.21 acquisition, and construction of the B line bus
 45.22 rapid transit line between Minneapolis and St.
 45.23 Paul, and the D line bus rapid transit line
 45.24 between Brooklyn Center and Bloomington.
 45.25 To the extent money remains after the B line
 45.26 and D line projects are completed, this
 45.27 appropriation is also for preliminary design,
 45.28 design, and engineering of the E line bus rapid
 45.29 transit from Minneapolis to Southdale Transit
 45.30 Center.

45.31 **Subd. 5. Anoka County; Rice Creek North**
 45.32 **Regional Trail** 500,000

45.33 For a grant to Anoka County for design of one
 45.34 or more multiuse trails in Circle Pines and
 45.35 Lino Lakes that are within, or generally

46.1 parallel to and within, the Rice Creek North
 46.2 Regional Trail corridor. The trails include
 46.3 bridges, separated trails, elevated walkways,
 46.4 or paved pathways. If money remains after
 46.5 substantial completion of design, the
 46.6 unexpended and unencumbered amount may
 46.7 be used for engineering for the project.

46.8 **Subd. 6. Carver County; Lake Waconia** 2,500,000

46.9 For a grant to Carver County to design,
 46.10 construct, and equip a waterfront pavilion with
 46.11 restrooms and a concession building, and to
 46.12 design, construct, and equip utility connections
 46.13 at Lake Waconia Regional Park.

46.14 **Subd. 7. Dakota County; Veterans Memorial**
 46.15 **Greenway** 5,000,000

46.16 For a grant to Dakota County to construct
 46.17 improvements for the Veterans Memorial
 46.18 Greenway, including memorials, a community
 46.19 gathering space, and a new trail connection
 46.20 between Lebanon Hills Regional Park and the
 46.21 Mississippi River.

46.22 **Subd. 8. Minneapolis Park and Recreation**
 46.23 **Board; Mississippi River Trail Connection at**
 46.24 **26th Avenue North** 3,000,000

46.25 (a) For a grant to the Minneapolis Park and
 46.26 Recreation Board to design and construct a
 46.27 trail connection paralleling the Mississippi
 46.28 River between 26th Avenue North and the
 46.29 Minneapolis Grand Rounds at Ole Olson Park,
 46.30 all within Above the Falls Regional Park. This
 46.31 appropriation is intended to augment work
 46.32 being completed by the city of Minneapolis
 46.33 to reconstruct and create a multimodal corridor
 46.34 beginning at Theodore Wirth Regional Park

47.1 and extending east to the Mississippi River
 47.2 along 26th Avenue North.

47.3 (b) All project lighting must follow the
 47.4 International Dark Sky Community Program
 47.5 guidelines, published June 2018, and follow
 47.6 best practices for bird-safe lighting. The height
 47.7 of any beacon light must comply with the
 47.8 Minneapolis shoreland overlay district
 47.9 ordinance governing height of structures. A
 47.10 beacon light must be off from March 15 to
 47.11 May 31 and August 15 to October 31 each
 47.12 year, and off between the hours of 11 p.m. and
 47.13 6 a.m. at all other times of the year. All
 47.14 lighting must be shielded and use bird-safe
 47.15 light colors.

47.16 **Subd. 9. Ramsey County; Battle Creek Winter**
 47.17 **Recreation Area** 1,800,000

47.18 For a grant to Ramsey County to design,
 47.19 construct, furnish, and equip a maintenance
 47.20 building for the Nordic ski competition and
 47.21 winter recreation area, including related
 47.22 earthwork and landscaping, and for a marker
 47.23 commemorating the Olympic
 47.24 accomplishments of Minnesotan Jessie
 47.25 Diggins, in Battle Creek Regional Park.

47.26 **Subd. 10. St. Paul; Como Zoo** 1,000,000

47.27 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to improve
 47.28 and replace outdated mechanical systems and
 47.29 other building structural components to
 47.30 achieve greater energy efficiency at Como
 47.31 Zoo.

47.32 **Subd. 11. St. Paul; Wakan Tipi** 1,000,000

47.33 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for the
 47.34 Wakan Tipi Center project. The city may enter

48.1 into a lease or management agreement under
 48.2 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This
 48.3 appropriation is added to the appropriation for
 48.4 the Nature Sanctuary Visitor Center in Laws
 48.5 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 17,
 48.6 subdivision 6, and is for the same purposes.

48.7 **Subd. 12. Three Rivers Park District; Mississippi**
 48.8 **Gateway** 5,000,000

48.9 For a grant to Three Rivers Park District to
 48.10 predesign, design, and engineer improvements
 48.11 to the Mississippi Gateway Regional Park,
 48.12 and to construct a canopy walkway and
 48.13 playground development, pedestrian trail
 48.14 connections, landscape restoration and
 48.15 enhancements, and habitat restoration.

48.16 **Subd. 13. White Bear Lake Communities; Lake**
 48.17 **Links Trail** 3,600,000

48.18 For grants to complete design and construction
 48.19 of a multiuse paved trail and route for
 48.20 pedestrians, bicycles, and wheelchairs around
 48.21 White Bear Lake in Ramsey and Washington
 48.22 Counties, as follows:

48.23 (1) \$2,600,000 of this appropriation is for a
 48.24 grant to the city of Dellwood in Washington
 48.25 County to design, engineer, construct, and
 48.26 equip trail improvements consistent with the
 48.27 completed preliminary engineering along or
 48.28 parallel with the shore of White Bear Lake
 48.29 between the Mahtomedi city limits and the
 48.30 western line of Washington County;

48.31 (2) \$500,000 of this appropriation is for a
 48.32 grant to White Bear Township in Ramsey
 48.33 County to design, engineer, construct, and
 48.34 equip trail improvements along and parallel
 48.35 with the shore of White Bear Lake between

49.1 the Washington County line and the city limits
 49.2 of the city of White Bear Lake, Ramsey
 49.3 County; and
 49.4 (3) \$500,000 of this appropriation is for a
 49.5 grant to the city of White Bear Lake in
 49.6 Ramsey County to design, engineer, construct,
 49.7 and equip trail improvements along or parallel
 49.8 with the shore of White Bear Lake between
 49.9 the eastern city limits of White Bear Lake and
 49.10 Pacific Avenue.

49.11 **Sec. 18. HUMAN SERVICES**

49.12 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 27,409,000**

49.13 To the commissioner of administration, or
 49.14 other named entity, for the purposes specified
 49.15 in this section.

49.16 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **8,000,000**

49.17 For asset preservation improvements and
 49.18 betterments of a capital nature at Department
 49.19 of Human Services facilities statewide, to be
 49.20 spent in accordance with Minnesota Statutes,
 49.21 section 16B.307.

49.22 **Subd. 3. St. Peter Regional Treatment Center**
 49.23 **Campus - Phase 2** **1,794,000**

49.24 To design the second phase of a multiphase
 49.25 project to develop additional residential,
 49.26 program, activity, and ancillary facilities for
 49.27 the Minnesota sex offender program on the
 49.28 lower campus of the St. Peter Regional
 49.29 Treatment Center. Any money remaining from
 49.30 this appropriation after design is substantially
 49.31 completed, and after written notice to the
 49.32 commissioner of management and budget,
 49.33 may be used for asset preservation.

50.1	<u>Subd. 4. Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health</u>	
50.2	<u>Services Facility</u>	<u>1,750,000</u>
50.3	<u>For design, construction, and furnishing of a</u>	
50.4	<u>large motor activity and ancillary space for</u>	
50.5	<u>the Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health</u>	
50.6	<u>Hospital. The appropriation also includes</u>	
50.7	<u>money for design and construction of a small</u>	
50.8	<u>maintenance shed, courtyard interiors, a</u>	
50.9	<u>parking lot, playground equipment, and</u>	
50.10	<u>landscaping activities.</u>	
50.11	<u>Subd. 5. Regional Behavioral Health Crisis</u>	
50.12	<u>Facilities Grant Program</u>	<u>10,000,000</u>
50.13	<u>To the commissioner of human services for</u>	
50.14	<u>regional behavioral health crisis facilities</u>	
50.15	<u>grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
50.16	<u>245G.011.</u>	
50.17	<u>Subd. 6. St. Louis Park; Perspectives Family</u>	
50.18	<u>Center</u>	<u>4,500,000</u>
50.19	<u>To the commissioner of human services for a</u>	
50.20	<u>grant to the city of St. Louis Park to construct,</u>	
50.21	<u>furnish, and equip the expansion and</u>	
50.22	<u>renovation of the existing Perspectives Family</u>	
50.23	<u>Center facility in St. Louis Park subject to</u>	
50.24	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. The</u>	
50.25	<u>expanded and renovated facility must be used</u>	
50.26	<u>to promote the public welfare by providing</u>	
50.27	<u>any or all of the following programs and</u>	
50.28	<u>services: (1) supportive housing programs for</u>	
50.29	<u>homeless women and their children; (2) mental</u>	
50.30	<u>and chemical health programs; (3)</u>	
50.31	<u>employment services; (4) academic, social</u>	
50.32	<u>skills, and nutritional programs for homeless</u>	
50.33	<u>and at-risk children; (5) an all-day therapeutic</u>	
50.34	<u>early childhood development program for</u>	
50.35	<u>homeless and at-risk children; and (6) a</u>	
50.36	<u>culturally sensitive safe and nurturing</u>	

51.1 environment for at-risk children to meet with
 51.2 their nonresidential parents.

51.3 **Subd. 7. St. Louis County; Regional Behavioral**
 51.4 **Health Crisis Facility**

1,365,000

51.5 To the commissioner of human services for a
 51.6 grant to St. Louis County for a regional
 51.7 behavioral health crisis facility. This
 51.8 appropriation is in addition to and for the same
 51.9 purposes as the grant awarded to the county
 51.10 under Minnesota Statutes, section 245G.011.

51.11 **Sec. 19. VETERANS AFFAIRS**

51.12 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation**

\$ 6,750,000

51.13 To the commissioner of administration for the
 51.14 purposes specified in this section.

51.15 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation**

6,300,000

51.16 For asset preservation improvements and
 51.17 betterments of a capital nature at the veterans
 51.18 homes in Minneapolis, Hastings, Fergus Falls,
 51.19 Silver Bay, and Luverne, and the Little Falls
 51.20 Cemetery, to be spent in accordance with
 51.21 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.

51.22 **Subd. 3. Fergus Falls Veterans Home**
 51.23 **Greenhouse**

100,000

51.24 To design, construct, and equip a new
 51.25 greenhouse at the Minnesota Veterans Home
 51.26 in Fergus Falls.

51.27 **Subd. 4. Martin County; Veterans Memorial**

350,000

51.28 For a grant to Martin County to design and
 51.29 construct a memorial to those who have served
 51.30 in the military of the United States of America
 51.31 and those who have died in the line of duty.

51.32 **Sec. 20. CORRECTIONS**

51.33 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation**

\$ 44,498,000

- 52.1 To the commissioner of administration for the
 52.2 purposes specified in this section.
- 52.3 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** 25,000,000
- 52.4 For asset preservation improvements and
 52.5 betterments of a capital nature at Minnesota
 52.6 correctional facilities statewide, to be spent in
 52.7 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 52.8 16B.307.
- 52.9 **Subd. 3. Minnesota Correctional Facility -**
 52.10 **Willow River** 1,877,000
- 52.11 To design, construct, and equip a
 52.12 communications system to accommodate a
 52.13 new radio tower, a microwave system,
 52.14 electrical and data connectivity, and an
 52.15 environmentally controlled, secure structure
 52.16 to house the communications equipment at the
 52.17 Minnesota Correctional Facility - Willow
 52.18 River.
- 52.19 **Subd. 4. Minnesota Correctional Facility -**
 52.20 **Faribault** 954,000
- 52.21 To predesign and design the construction and
 52.22 renovation of new and existing buildings at
 52.23 the Minnesota Correctional Facility -
 52.24 Faribault, in order to upgrade the minimum
 52.25 security housing unit (Dakota Building) and
 52.26 expand offender programming space.
- 52.27 **Subd. 5. Minnesota Correctional Facility - St.**
 52.28 **Cloud** 800,000
- 52.29 To design, renovate, construct, equip, and
 52.30 install a new fire suppression system in Living
 52.31 Units A, B, and C at the Minnesota
 52.32 Correctional Facility - St. Cloud. This
 52.33 installation includes but is not limited to cells,
 52.34 common areas, and control areas and must
 52.35 comply with all applicable codes.

53.1	<u>Subd. 6. Minnesota Correctional Facility -</u>	
53.2	<u>Stillwater</u>	<u>2,600,000</u>
53.3	<u>To design, renovate, construct, equip, and</u>	
53.4	<u>install a fire suppression system in four living</u>	
53.5	<u>units at the Minnesota Correctional Facility -</u>	
53.6	<u>Stillwater. This installation includes but is not</u>	
53.7	<u>limited to the cells, common areas, and control</u>	
53.8	<u>areas in Buildings 3, 5, 9, and 12 and must</u>	
53.9	<u>comply with all applicable codes.</u>	
53.10	<u>Subd. 7. Minnesota Correctional Facility - Togo</u>	<u>2,600,000</u>
53.11	<u>To design, construct, and equip a new sewer</u>	
53.12	<u>treatment system at the Minnesota</u>	
53.13	<u>Correctional Facility - Togo. The system</u>	
53.14	<u>includes but is not limited to settling ponds,</u>	
53.15	<u>pumping stations, and other underground</u>	
53.16	<u>infrastructure improvements associated with</u>	
53.17	<u>the sewer system complying with all Pollution</u>	
53.18	<u>Control Agency and code requirements. As</u>	
53.19	<u>part of the project, the existing septic</u>	
53.20	<u>system/drain field shall be decommissioned.</u>	
53.21	<u>Subd. 8. Arrowhead Regional Corrections Joint</u>	
53.22	<u>Powers Board</u>	<u>3,250,000</u>
53.23	<u>For a grant to the Arrowhead Regional</u>	
53.24	<u>Corrections Joint Powers Board to renovate,</u>	
53.25	<u>remodel, and complete other capital</u>	
53.26	<u>improvements to buildings that support</u>	
53.27	<u>vocational, educational, and farm work</u>	
53.28	<u>programming and experiences at the Northeast</u>	
53.29	<u>Regional Corrections Center.</u>	
53.30	<u>Subd. 9. Carlton County; Regional Corrections</u>	
53.31	<u>Facility</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>
53.32	<u>For a grant to Carlton County for predesign</u>	
53.33	<u>and design of a corrections facility providing</u>	
53.34	<u>emphasis on serving as a regional facility for</u>	
53.35	<u>female offenders. This statewide</u>	

54.1 demonstration project shall address current
 54.2 state requirements of parity in serving male
 54.3 and female offenders under Minnesota
 54.4 Statutes, section 241.70, subdivision 1, and
 54.5 will use the Sequential Intercept Model to
 54.6 improve service and system-level responses
 54.7 for adults with mental and substance abuse
 54.8 disorders in the criminal justice system.

54.9 **Subd. 10. Martin County Justice Center** 2,167,000

54.10 For a grant to Martin County for site
 54.11 preparation, predesign, and design of a new
 54.12 county justice center to provide space for
 54.13 functions related to the county justice system,
 54.14 which may include the county jail, courtrooms,
 54.15 court offices and related purposes, offices for
 54.16 the sheriff and other law enforcement
 54.17 personnel, county and state corrections, the
 54.18 county attorney, dispatch, and emergency
 54.19 management.

54.20 **Subd. 11. Prairie Lake Youth JPB; School and**
 54.21 **Recreation Center** 2,500,000

54.22 For a grant to the Prairie Lake Youth Joint
 54.23 Powers Board to predesign, design, construct,
 54.24 furnish, and equip an indoor recreation and
 54.25 educational building adjoining the current
 54.26 building for the Prairie Lakes Youth Program.

54.27 **Subd. 12. Winona County Jail** 750,000

54.28 For a grant to Winona County to acquire land
 54.29 for a new county jail.

54.30 **Subd. 13. Unspent Appropriations**

54.31 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a
 54.32 Department of Corrections project in this
 54.33 section that is complete, upon written notice
 54.34 to the commissioner of management and

55.1 budget, is available for asset preservation
 55.2 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.
 55.3 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, applies
 55.4 from the date of the original appropriation to
 55.5 the unspent amount transferred.

55.6 **Sec. 21. EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC**
 55.7 **DEVELOPMENT**

55.8 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 161,791,000**

55.9 To the commissioner of employment and
 55.10 economic development, or other named entity,
 55.11 for the purposes specified in this section.

55.12 **Subd. 2. Greater Minnesota Business**
 55.13 **Development Public Infrastructure** **8,200,000**

55.14 For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
 55.15 116J.431.

55.16 **Subd. 3. Innovative Business Development Public**
 55.17 **Infrastructure** **1,900,000**

55.18 For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
 55.19 116J.435.

55.20 **Subd. 4. Transportation Economic Development**
 55.21 **Infrastructure** **2,900,000**

55.22 For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
 55.23 116J.436.

55.24 **Subd. 5. Minneapolis Community and Technical**
 55.25 **College** **450,000**

55.26 For a transfer to the Board of Trustees of the
 55.27 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities to
 55.28 predesign and design the renovation of space
 55.29 on the Minneapolis Community and Technical
 55.30 College campus for a manufacturing and
 55.31 trades education and training program, and to
 55.32 construct the renovation of the front office and
 55.33 technology center spaces for the program. The
 55.34 program is to provide high school and
 55.35 postsecondary degrees or certification in

- 56.1 manufacturing and the trades. The board of
 56.2 trustees may enter into a lease or management
 56.3 agreement for operation of the program, under
 56.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695.
- 56.5 **Subd. 6. Workforce Center; Asset Preservation** 642,000
- 56.6 To the commissioner of administration for
 56.7 asset preservation improvements and
 56.8 betterments of a capital nature at the South
 56.9 Minneapolis CareerForce location to be spent
 56.10 in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 56.11 16B.307.
- 56.12 **Subd. 7. Alexandria; Runestone Community**
 56.13 **Center Expansion** 5,600,000
- 56.14 For a grant to the city of Alexandria to design,
 56.15 construct, furnish, and equip an expansion and
 56.16 renovation of the Runestone Community
 56.17 Center in Alexandria.
- 56.18 **Subd. 8. Annandale; Infrastructure**
 56.19 **Improvements** 4,090,000
- 56.20 For a grant to the city of Annandale for
 56.21 predesign, design, construction, and
 56.22 replacement or renovation of street, storm
 56.23 sewer, sanitary sewer, water main, and other
 56.24 capital improvements that are made necessary
 56.25 by, or are most economically completed if
 56.26 performed at the same time as, road work on
 56.27 marked Trunk Highways 24 and 55 in the city
 56.28 of Annandale.
- 56.29 **Subd. 9. Becker; Business Park Public**
 56.30 **Infrastructure** 20,500,000
- 56.31 For a grant to the city of Becker to acquire
 56.32 land, predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
 56.33 equip public infrastructure, including water,
 56.34 sanitary sewer, storm sewer and drainage
 56.35 systems, roads, and lighting for a business

- 57.1 park in the city of Becker. A portion of the
- 57.2 water infrastructure for the business park will
- 57.3 be installed in Becker Township.
- 57.4 **Subd. 10. Becker County; Museum** 1,850,000
- 57.5 For a grant to Becker County to predesign,
- 57.6 design, construct, furnish, and equip a new
- 57.7 county museum facility.
- 57.8 **Subd. 11. Champlin: Mississippi Point Park**
- 57.9 **Improvements** 3,450,000
- 57.10 For a grant to the city of Champlin to
- 57.11 predesign, design, acquire, install, construct,
- 57.12 furnish, and equip capital improvements in
- 57.13 Mississippi Point Park, including an
- 57.14 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
- 57.15 accessible boat docking system and picnic
- 57.16 pavilion.
- 57.17 **Subd. 12. Chatfield; Center for the Arts** 8,700,000
- 57.18 For a grant to the city of Chatfield economic
- 57.19 development authority to predesign, design,
- 57.20 renovate, construct, furnish, and equip the
- 57.21 Chatfield Center for the Arts in the city of
- 57.22 Chatfield, which is generally described as the
- 57.23 renovation of the 1916 high school and the
- 57.24 installation of a linking structure and related
- 57.25 improvements to serve both the 1936
- 57.26 auditorium building and the 1916 school
- 57.27 building. The renovation includes interior,
- 57.28 exterior, and amenity improvements within
- 57.29 the high school building; improvements to the
- 57.30 electrical, plumbing, and HVAC systems
- 57.31 throughout the property; and general
- 57.32 improvements to the buildings and land that
- 57.33 are known as the Chatfield Center for the Arts,
- 57.34 currently owned by the economic development
- 57.35 authority.

58.1	<u>Subd. 13. Cohasset; Mississippi Riverfront</u>	
58.2	<u>Development</u>	<u>1,200,000</u>
58.3	<u>For a grant to the city of Cohasset to prepare</u>	
58.4	<u>the site for, predesign, design, and construct</u>	
58.5	<u>a road, utilities, green space, and a marina on</u>	
58.6	<u>Mississippi riverfront property in the city.</u>	
58.7	<u>Subd. 14. Crookston; Colborn Property</u>	
58.8	<u>Development</u>	<u>895,000</u>
58.9	<u>For a grant to the city of Crookston for</u>	
58.10	<u>development of the southern end of the city</u>	
58.11	<u>limits commonly known as the Colborn</u>	
58.12	<u>Property. This appropriation includes money</u>	
58.13	<u>for construction of roads and storm water</u>	
58.14	<u>infrastructure, for site preparation, and for</u>	
58.15	<u>other improvements of publicly owned</u>	
58.16	<u>infrastructure.</u>	
58.17	<u>Subd. 15. Deephaven; Northome Avenue Bridge</u>	<u>750,000</u>
58.18	<u>For a grant to the city of Deephaven to</u>	
58.19	<u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
58.20	<u>equip a bridge to carry Northome Avenue over</u>	
58.21	<u>a pedestrian and bike trail in the city of</u>	
58.22	<u>Deephaven.</u>	
58.23	<u>Subd. 16. Duluth; Seawall and Surface</u>	
58.24	<u>Improvements</u>	<u>13,500,000</u>
58.25	<u>For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign,</u>	
58.26	<u>design, construct, furnish, and equip seawall</u>	
58.27	<u>and lakewalk infrastructure with related</u>	
58.28	<u>surface improvements, including a boardwalk</u>	
58.29	<u>and bike trails, public gathering spaces, and</u>	
58.30	<u>loading areas, along the shore of Lake</u>	
58.31	<u>Superior in the city of Duluth. This</u>	
58.32	<u>appropriation may also be used for demolition</u>	
58.33	<u>and removal of existing seawall and lakewalk</u>	
58.34	<u>structures.</u>	
58.35	<u>Subd. 17. Duluth; Lake Superior Zoo</u>	<u>204,000</u>

59.1 For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign
 59.2 and design the renovation or replacement of
 59.3 the Main Building at the Lake Superior Zoo.

59.4 **Subd. 18. Ellsworth; City Hall and Public Works**
 59.5 **Shop**

1,000,000

59.6 For a grant to the city of Ellsworth to prepare
 59.7 the site, predesign, design, construct, furnish,
 59.8 and equip a city hall with a multipurpose room
 59.9 and a public works shop, to replace the city
 59.10 hall and public works buildings destroyed by
 59.11 fire in January 2019.

59.12 **Subd. 19. Eveleth; Buildings Renovation**

1,000,000

59.13 For a grant to the city of Eveleth to predesign,
 59.14 design, construct, renovate, and equip capital
 59.15 improvements and betterments to the city
 59.16 hall/police station, the Carnegie library, the
 59.17 fire/ambulance hall, the Hippodrome ice arena,
 59.18 and the city auditorium. The improvements
 59.19 include renovation or replacement of HVAC
 59.20 systems, roof replacement, installation of
 59.21 carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide
 59.22 detection systems, exterior masonry
 59.23 restoration, and renovation of public
 59.24 restrooms.

59.25 **Subd. 20. Fergus Falls; Riverfront Corridor**

1,750,000

59.26 For a grant to the city of Fergus Falls for
 59.27 construction of a downtown riverfront corridor
 59.28 improvement project including an
 59.29 amphitheater, river market, public arts space,
 59.30 interactive water components, and related
 59.31 publicly owned infrastructure and amenities.

59.32 **Subd. 21. Grand Rapids; IRA Civic Center**

5,000,000

59.33 For a grant to the city of Grand Rapids for the
 59.34 design, construction, and equipping of capital

60.1 improvements to the IRA Civic Center. This
 60.2 appropriation includes money for replacement
 60.3 of the truss/roof structure, replacement of the
 60.4 facility's existing ice-making system, and other
 60.5 improvements and betterments of a capital
 60.6 nature for health, safety, and Americans with
 60.7 Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance.

60.8 **Subd. 22. Hastings; City Hall** 2,000,000

60.9 For a grant to the city of Hastings for repairs,
 60.10 construction, and other capital improvements
 60.11 necessary for renovation of the historic City
 60.12 Hall in Hastings. This appropriation includes
 60.13 money for repairs of the dome and roofing,
 60.14 HVAC improvements, repairs to the interior
 60.15 walls and exterior masonry of the building,
 60.16 site regrading, and project management.

60.17 **Subd. 23. Hennepin County; Avivo** 1,700,000

60.18 For a grant to Hennepin County for Phase 1
 60.19 of the Avivo regional career and employment
 60.20 center project in Minneapolis, subject to
 60.21 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. Phase
 60.22 1 includes geotechnical and environmental
 60.23 investigation, demolition, and site work;
 60.24 predesign and design of the renovation and
 60.25 expansion of a building; and predesign and
 60.26 design for the replacement of or improvements
 60.27 to building systems on the Avivo campus,
 60.28 including HVAC, mechanical, electrical, and
 60.29 accessibility improvements.

60.30 **Subd. 24. Hibbing; Mine View "Window to the**
 60.31 **World"** 1,300,000

60.32 For a grant to the city of Hibbing to construct
 60.33 the mine view "Windows to the World"
 60.34 facility on the Susquehanna mine dump.

61.1	<u>Subd. 25. Litchfield; Wellness Center</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>
61.2	<u>(a) For a grant to the city of Litchfield to</u>	
61.3	<u>acquire land for and to predesign, design,</u>	
61.4	<u>construct, furnish, and equip a community</u>	
61.5	<u>wellness/recreation center that will include a</u>	
61.6	<u>gymnasium and general fitness spaces, a</u>	
61.7	<u>dedicated walking section, a community room,</u>	
61.8	<u>and any locker rooms and mechanical</u>	
61.9	<u>equipment needed for future additions to the</u>	
61.10	<u>facility.</u>	
61.11	<u>(b) This appropriation is not available until</u>	
61.12	<u>the commissioner of employment and</u>	
61.13	<u>economic development has determined that</u>	
61.14	<u>the school district and the city have entered</u>	
61.15	<u>into an agreement that addresses the city's and</u>	
61.16	<u>school district's relative contributions to the</u>	
61.17	<u>project and the operations and use of the</u>	
61.18	<u>facilities. The city may enter into a lease or</u>	
61.19	<u>management agreement with the school</u>	
61.20	<u>district.</u>	
61.21	<u>Subd. 26. Minneapolis; Central City Storm</u>	
61.22	<u>Tunnel</u>	<u>8,500,000</u>
61.23	<u>For a grant to the city of Minneapolis for</u>	
61.24	<u>design and construction necessary to expand</u>	
61.25	<u>the Central City Storm Tunnel in Minneapolis.</u>	
61.26	<u>Subd. 27. Minneapolis; Outdoor Performance</u>	
61.27	<u>Venue</u>	<u>12,500,000</u>
61.28	<u>(a) For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to</u>	
61.29	<u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
61.30	<u>equip a new outdoor music performance venue</u>	
61.31	<u>on the Upper Harbor site along the Mississippi</u>	
61.32	<u>River in North Minneapolis. The venue will</u>	
61.33	<u>accommodate approximately 7,000 to 10,000</u>	
61.34	<u>people in a combination of temporary seating</u>	
61.35	<u>or standing room. A portion of the venue will</u>	

62.1 be designed to allow it to be enclosed for
 62.2 smaller events on a year-round basis.
 62.3 (b) The city may operate the outdoor music
 62.4 venue directly or enter into a lease or
 62.5 management agreement with a for-profit or a
 62.6 nonprofit operator, subject to Minnesota
 62.7 Statutes, section 16A.695. The lease or
 62.8 management agreement must provide for a
 62.9 program of free use of the venue that will
 62.10 benefit the adjacent North Minneapolis
 62.11 community and that will be curated and
 62.12 controlled by a North Minneapolis
 62.13 community-based partner.

62.14 (c) The city of Minneapolis contract with the
 62.15 developer of the project or the lease or
 62.16 management agreement, or both, must identify
 62.17 community benefits from the development,
 62.18 construction, management, operation, and
 62.19 maintenance of the venue intended to benefit
 62.20 the adjacent communities, including benefits
 62.21 related to procurement, employment,
 62.22 sustainability, and other commitments from
 62.23 the operator of the venue.

62.24 **Subd. 28. New Ulm; German Park**
 62.25 **Amphitheater**

300,000

62.26 For a grant to the city of New Ulm to design,
 62.27 acquire, install, furnish, and equip a capital
 62.28 improvement permanent shade structure
 62.29 system for the German Park amphitheater,
 62.30 compliant with the Americans with Disabilities
 62.31 Act.

62.32 **Subd. 29. North Mankato; Caswell Park**
 62.33 **Improvements**

2,000,000

62.34 For a grant to the city of North Mankato to
 62.35 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and

- 63.1 equip improvements and renovations to
 63.2 existing facilities at the Caswell Regional
 63.3 Sporting Complex.
- 63.4 **Subd. 30. Orono; Big Island Park** 300,000
- 63.5 For a grant to the city of Orono to predesign,
 63.6 design, construct, furnish, and equip
 63.7 improvements at Big Island Park, including a
 63.8 picnic area, trails and trail gates, restrooms,
 63.9 permanent seating, and interpretive panels.
- 63.10 **Subd. 31. Pipestone County; Dental Facility** 250,000
- 63.11 For a grant to Pipestone County to predesign,
 63.12 design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental
 63.13 care facility in Pipestone County. This
 63.14 appropriation is in addition to the
 63.15 appropriation for the same purpose in Laws
 63.16 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,
 63.17 subdivision 18. This project is not subject to
 63.18 the requirements of Minnesota Statutes,
 63.19 section 16B.325.
- 63.20 **Subd. 32. Plymouth; Plymouth Creek Center** 5,000,000
- 63.21 For a grant to the city of Plymouth to
 63.22 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
 63.23 equip the renovation and expansion of the
 63.24 Plymouth Creek Center.
- 63.25 **Subd. 33. Proctor; Salt Shed** 500,000
- 63.26 For a grant to the city of Proctor to predesign,
 63.27 design, and construct a salt shed to replace the
 63.28 condemned salt shed on the river front.
- 63.29 **Subd. 34. Roseville; Guidant John Rose OVAL** 3,900,000
- 63.30 For a grant to the city of Roseville to
 63.31 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
 63.32 equip the renovation of the Guidant John Rose

- 64.1 Minnesota OVAL. The project includes the
 64.2 building, building systems, and facilities.
- 64.3 **Subd. 35. Steele County; Fairgrounds Electrical**
 64.4 **Improvements** 750,000
- 64.5 For a grant to Steele County to construct
 64.6 underground electrical infrastructure at the
 64.7 Steele County Fairgrounds.
- 64.8 **Subd. 36. St. Cloud; Municipal Athletic**
 64.9 **Complex** 10,000,000
- 64.10 For a grant to the city of St. Cloud to design,
 64.11 construct, furnish, and equip improvements
 64.12 to the municipal athletic complex to serve as
 64.13 a regional sport facility. This appropriation
 64.14 includes money to renovate and expand the
 64.15 Municipal Athletic Facility, to demolish the
 64.16 grandstand at Dick Putz field, and to design,
 64.17 construct, furnish and equip a new grandstand
 64.18 at Dick Putz Field. This appropriation may
 64.19 not be used to acquire and install artificial turf
 64.20 or to construct the west lobby.
- 64.21 **Subd. 37. St. Joseph; Jacob Wetterling**
 64.22 **Recreation Center** 4,000,000
- 64.23 For a grant to the city of St. Joseph to design,
 64.24 construct, furnish, and equip a recreation
 64.25 center as an addition to the former school
 64.26 building purchased by the city to be
 64.27 repurposed as a community center.
- 64.28 **Subd. 38. St. Louis County; Heritage and Arts**
 64.29 **Center** 1,500,000
- 64.30 For a grant to St. Louis County for asset
 64.31 preservation of the St. Louis County Heritage
 64.32 and Arts Center, also known as the Depot, in
 64.33 Duluth. The project includes improvements
 64.34 to the life-safety elements of the building and
 64.35 to restore exterior building envelope integrity.

65.1	<u>Subd. 39. St. Paul; Humanities Center</u>	<u>750,000</u>
65.2	<u>For a grant to the city of St. Paul for asset</u>	
65.3	<u>preservation of the Minnesota Humanities</u>	
65.4	<u>Center's main facility, including capital</u>	
65.5	<u>improvements for building envelope,</u>	
65.6	<u>foundation, and structural integrity; and for</u>	
65.7	<u>mechanical systems upgrades, including</u>	
65.8	<u>heating, ventilation, and cooling, subject to</u>	
65.9	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This</u>	
65.10	<u>appropriation is added to the appropriation in</u>	
65.11	<u>Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,</u>	
65.12	<u>subdivision 25.</u>	
65.13	<u>Subd. 40. St. Paul; Minnesota Museum of</u>	
65.14	<u>American Art</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>
65.15	<u>For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to</u>	
65.16	<u>acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip</u>	
65.17	<u>the Minnesota Museum of American Art in</u>	
65.18	<u>the historic Pioneer Endicott Building. This</u>	
65.19	<u>appropriation is in addition to the amount</u>	
65.20	<u>appropriated by Laws 2017, First Special</u>	
65.21	<u>Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20,</u>	
65.22	<u>subdivision 21, as amended by Laws 2018,</u>	
65.23	<u>chapter 214, article 2, section 40, and the</u>	
65.24	<u>amount appropriated by Laws 2018, chapter</u>	
65.25	<u>214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 26, and</u>	
65.26	<u>is available in accordance with the</u>	
65.27	<u>requirements of those provisions.</u>	
65.28	<u>Subd. 41. St. Paul; Playwrights' Center</u>	<u>850,000</u>
65.29	<u>For a grant to the city of St. Paul to predesign</u>	
65.30	<u>and design the playwrights center facility in</u>	
65.31	<u>St. Paul for use as a comprehensive play</u>	
65.32	<u>development program and workshop facility.</u>	
65.33	<u>Subd. 42. St. Paul; Victoria Theater</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>

66.1 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire
 66.2 property located at 825 University Avenue
 66.3 West, and to predesign, design, construct,
 66.4 furnish, and equip the renovation of the
 66.5 historic Victoria Theater, to serve as a regional
 66.6 multicultural community and event center.

66.7 This appropriation includes money for:
 66.8 demolition work; improvements to or
 66.9 replacement of the mechanical, electrical,
 66.10 plumbing, heating, ventilating, and air
 66.11 conditioning systems; repairs to the existing
 66.12 roof and exterior enclosure; site
 66.13 improvements; construction or renovation of
 66.14 interior spaces; and other improvements of a
 66.15 capital nature. The city of St. Paul may enter
 66.16 into a lease or management agreement with a
 66.17 nonprofit organization for this facility under
 66.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695.

66.19 **Subd. 43. St. Paul; Hmong Cultural Plaza,**
 66.20 **Phalen Regional Park**

500,000

66.21 (a) For a grant to city of St. Paul for
 66.22 construction of Phase II of the Saint Paul -
 66.23 Changsha China Friendship Garden, at the
 66.24 Hmong Cultural Plaza, in Phalen Regional
 66.25 Park.

66.26 (b) In implementing the project, the city, or
 66.27 any entity with which the city contracts for
 66.28 implementation of the project, must hire and
 66.29 retain for the life of the project residents of
 66.30 the adjacent communities in living wage jobs,
 66.31 improve environmental conditions of the
 66.32 project site, use clean and efficient energy
 66.33 sources, and work with Hmong cultural leaders
 66.34 and artists to ensure that traditional Hmong
 66.35 landscaping and building practices are used

- 67.1 to help tell the story of the Minnesota Hmong
 67.2 experience.
- 67.3 **Subd. 44. Wadena; Access Road** 1,300,000
- 67.4 For a grant to the city of Wadena to acquire a
 67.5 permanent easement for and to predesign,
 67.6 design, engineer, and construct an access road
 67.7 just northeast of 11th Street Northwest in
 67.8 Wadena, going from marked Trunk Highway
 67.9 10 to the new hospital complex.
- 67.10 **Subd. 45. Wayzata; Lake Effect Boardwalk** 4,000,000
- 67.11 For a grant to the city of Wayzata to design
 67.12 and construct a boardwalk and restore the lake
 67.13 edge on Lake Minnetonka in downtown
 67.14 Wayzata as a part of the Lake Effect Project.
- 67.15 **Subd. 46. Western Lake Superior Sanitary**
 67.16 **District; Engine Generators** 6,750,000
- 67.17 For a grant to the Sanitary Board of the
 67.18 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District to
 67.19 design and construct engine generators as part
 67.20 of the combined heat and power system to
 67.21 capture and process heat and generate
 67.22 electricity for use at the Western Lake
 67.23 Superior Sanitary District wastewater
 67.24 treatment facilities.
- 67.25 **Subd. 47. Willernie; Public Infrastructure** 160,000
- 67.26 For a grant to the city of Willernie to replace
 67.27 the roof of the city hall, and, if any money is
 67.28 remaining, for capital improvements in
 67.29 conjunction with the Washington County road
 67.30 12 project, including replacing and extending
 67.31 the sidewalk, replacement of a water main,
 67.32 and moving or removing a retaining wall.

68.1 Subd. 48. **Wright County; Dental Care Facility** 1,400,000

68.2 For a grant to Wright County to predesign,

68.3 design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental

68.4 care facility. The dental care facility will be

68.5 constructed in a building constructed for this

68.6 purpose by the county on the Wright County

68.7 Government Center campus in the city of

68.8 Buffalo. The county may enter into an

68.9 agreement under Minnesota Statutes, section

68.10 16A.695, for operation of the dental clinic.

68.11 Sec. 22. **PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**

68.12 Subdivision 1. **Total Appropriation** \$ 269,110,000

68.13 To the Public Facilities Authority for the

68.14 purposes specified in this section.

68.15 Subd. 2. **State Match for Federal Grants to State**

68.16 **Revolving Loan Programs** 25,000,000

68.17 To match federal capitalization grants for the

68.18 clean water revolving fund under Minnesota

68.19 Statutes, section 446A.07, and the drinking

68.20 water revolving fund under Minnesota

68.21 Statutes, section 446A.081. This appropriation

68.22 must be used for qualified capital projects.

68.23 Subd. 3. **Water Infrastructure Funding Program** 55,494,000

68.24 (a) For grants to eligible municipalities under

68.25 the water infrastructure funding program under

68.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.072.

68.27 (b) \$33,296,000 is for wastewater projects

68.28 listed on the Pollution Control Agency's

68.29 project priority list in the fundable range under

68.30 the clean water revolving fund program.

68.31 (c) \$22,198,000 is for drinking water projects

68.32 listed on the commissioner of health's project

69.1 priority list in the fundable range under the
 69.2 drinking water revolving fund program.

69.3 (d) After all eligible projects under paragraph
 69.4 (b) or (c) have been funded in a fiscal year,
 69.5 the Public Facilities Authority may transfer
 69.6 any remaining, uncommitted money to eligible
 69.7 projects under a program defined in paragraph
 69.8 (b) or (c) based on that program's project
 69.9 priority list.

69.10 **Subd. 4. Point Source Implementation Grants**
 69.11 **Program**

44,553,000

69.12 For grants to eligible municipalities under the
 69.13 point source implementation grants program
 69.14 under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.073.
 69.15 This appropriation must be used for qualified
 69.16 capital projects.

69.17 **Subd. 5. Albertville; Wastewater Treatment**
 69.18 **System Improvements**

2,500,000

69.19 For a grant to the city of Albertville to design
 69.20 and construct wastewater infrastructure
 69.21 improvements related to nonnative species
 69.22 control.

69.23 **Subd. 6. Arden Hills; Water Main**

500,000

69.24 For a grant to the city of Arden Hills to install
 69.25 a water main extending along Lexington
 69.26 Avenue, from County Road E to marked
 69.27 Interstate Highway 694.

69.28 **Subd. 7. Aurora; East Range Joint Powers**
 69.29 **Board; Water System**

5,000,000

69.30 For a grant to the city of Aurora, Hoyt Lakes,
 69.31 or Biwabik, or the Town of White for the East
 69.32 Mesabi Joint Water System, to acquire land
 69.33 or a permanent interest in land, design,
 69.34 engineer, construct, furnish, and equip a

70.1	<u>comprehensive municipally owned cooperative</u>	
70.2	<u>joint drinking water system in the political</u>	
70.3	<u>subdivisions that are part of the East Range</u>	
70.4	<u>Joint Powers Board.</u>	
70.5	<u>Subd. 8. Austin; Wastewater Treatment Plant</u>	<u>7,450,000</u>
70.6	<u>For a grant to the city of Austin to design and</u>	
70.7	<u>engineer improvements for upgrades to the</u>	
70.8	<u>city's wastewater treatment facility.</u>	
70.9	<u>Subd. 9. Bemidji; Water Treatment Plant</u>	<u>10,194,000</u>
70.10	<u>For a grant to the city of Bemidji to predesign,</u>	
70.11	<u>design, engineer, construct, furnish, and equip</u>	
70.12	<u>phase 2 of the project to upgrade the city's</u>	
70.13	<u>water treatment plant including the addition</u>	
70.14	<u>of a filtration system to remove perfluoroalkyl</u>	
70.15	<u>substances from the city's drinking water.</u>	
70.16	<u>Subd. 10. Buhl; Water Infrastructure</u>	<u>1,500,000</u>
70.17	<u>For a grant to the city of Buhl to predesign,</u>	
70.18	<u>design, and construct wastewater, clean water,</u>	
70.19	<u>and storm sewer infrastructure in the city of</u>	
70.20	<u>Buhl.</u>	
70.21	<u>Subd. 11. Caledonia; Wastewater Treatment</u>	
70.22	<u>Plant</u>	<u>7,000,000</u>
70.23	<u>For a grant to the city of Caledonia to</u>	
70.24	<u>construct and equip a new wastewater</u>	
70.25	<u>treatment facility.</u>	
70.26	<u>Subd. 12. Deer River; Water and Wastewater</u>	
70.27	<u>Systems</u>	<u>4,000,000</u>
70.28	<u>For a grant to the city of Deer River to design,</u>	
70.29	<u>engineer, and construct improvements and</u>	
70.30	<u>additions to the city's wastewater collection</u>	
70.31	<u>and treatment system, including construction</u>	
70.32	<u>of a stabilization pond, and replacement and</u>	
70.33	<u>expansion of storm sewer lines, sanitary sewer</u>	
70.34	<u>lines, and water lines in the city of Deer River.</u>	

71.1	<u>Subd. 13. East Itasca Joint Sewer Board;</u>	
71.2	<u>Regional Wastewater System</u>	<u>750,000</u>
71.3	<u>For a grant to the city of Nashwauk for</u>	
71.4	<u>preliminary and final engineering of a regional</u>	
71.5	<u>wastewater treatment system located in the</u>	
71.6	<u>city of Nashwauk to serve the communities</u>	
71.7	<u>represented by the East Itasca Joint Sewer</u>	
71.8	<u>Board and other communities.</u>	
71.9	<u>Subd. 14. Floodwood; Stabilization Ponds</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>
71.10	<u>For a grant to the city of Floodwood for</u>	
71.11	<u>predesign, design, engineering, and</u>	
71.12	<u>construction and expansion of stabilization</u>	
71.13	<u>ponds.</u>	
71.14	<u>Subd. 15. Foley; Wastewater Infrastructure</u>	<u>8,000,000</u>
71.15	<u>For a grant to the city of Foley to predesign,</u>	
71.16	<u>design, construct, and equip wastewater</u>	
71.17	<u>infrastructure improvements, which may also</u>	
71.18	<u>include acquisition of real property needed for</u>	
71.19	<u>the wastewater infrastructure improvements.</u>	
71.20	<u>Subd. 16. Forest Lake; Wastewater</u>	
71.21	<u>Infrastructure.</u>	<u>1,700,000</u>
71.22	<u>For a grant to the city of Forest Lake to</u>	
71.23	<u>predesign, design, engineer, construct or</u>	
71.24	<u>reconstruct, and equip ten sanitary sewer</u>	
71.25	<u>system lift stations in the city.</u>	
71.26	<u>Subd. 17. Lincoln-Pipestone Rural Water</u>	
71.27	<u>System</u>	<u>5,750,000</u>
71.28	<u>For a grant to the Lincoln-Pipestone Rural</u>	
71.29	<u>Water System to predesign and design water</u>	
71.30	<u>source development in its service area,</u>	
71.31	<u>including new wells, a water softening</u>	
71.32	<u>treatment plant (lime softening plant), and new</u>	
71.33	<u>water distribution pipes.</u>	

72.1	<u>Subd. 18. Mahnomen; Water Infrastructure</u>	<u>650,000</u>
72.2	<u>For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
72.3	<u>446A.07, to the city of Mahnomen for</u>	
72.4	<u>improvements to the city's water infrastructure.</u>	
72.5	<u>This grant is not subject to the project priority</u>	
72.6	<u>list set forth in Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
72.7	<u>446A.07, subdivision 4.</u>	
72.8	<u>Subd. 19. Mahnomen; Drinking Water</u>	
72.9	<u>Infrastructure</u>	<u>1,250,000</u>
72.10	<u>For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
72.11	<u>446A.081, to the city of Mahnomen for the</u>	
72.12	<u>city's drinking water infrastructure. This grant</u>	
72.13	<u>is not subject to the project priority list set</u>	
72.14	<u>forth in Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.081,</u>	
72.15	<u>subdivision 5.</u>	
72.16	<u>Subd. 20. Melrose; Wastewater Treatment</u>	
72.17	<u>Facility</u>	<u>3,500,000</u>
72.18	<u>For a grant to the city of Melrose to design,</u>	
72.19	<u>construct, and equip improvements to the</u>	
72.20	<u>municipal wastewater treatment facility to</u>	
72.21	<u>expand the capacity of the facility and replace</u>	
72.22	<u>facility infrastructure and components that</u>	
72.23	<u>have reached the end of their useful life. This</u>	
72.24	<u>appropriation includes money for a new</u>	
72.25	<u>preliminary treatment system with new</u>	
72.26	<u>screening and pumping and for a new clarifier.</u>	
72.27	<u>Subd. 21. Mendota; Water Infrastructure</u>	<u>650,000</u>
72.28	<u>For a grant to the city of Mendota to</u>	
72.29	<u>predesign, design, engineer, and construct the</u>	
72.30	<u>extension of the water main throughout the</u>	
72.31	<u>city of Mendota to allow residents to connect</u>	
72.32	<u>with the Saint Paul Regional Water Services</u>	
72.33	<u>system.</u>	
72.34	<u>Subd. 22. Newport; Inflow and Infiltration</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>

73.1 For a grant to the city of Newport to design
 73.2 and construct capital improvements to the
 73.3 publicly owned portions of the city's
 73.4 wastewater infrastructure to reduce or
 73.5 eliminate inflow and infiltration.

73.6 **Subd. 23. Oronoco; Regional Wastewater System**
 73.7 **Infrastructure Grant**

24,027,000

73.8 (a) Of this amount, \$1,350,000 is for a grant
 73.9 to the city of Oronoco to acquire land and
 73.10 easements, design, and engineer a wastewater
 73.11 collection, conveyance, and treatment system
 73.12 and associated water distribution
 73.13 improvements to serve the city of Oronoco
 73.14 and the region including the Oronoco Estates
 73.15 Manufactured Home Community. Any amount
 73.16 remaining after completion of design,
 73.17 engineering, and acquisition may be applied
 73.18 to the purposes described in subdivision 2.

73.19 (b) Of this amount, \$22,677,000 is for a grant
 73.20 to the city of Oronoco to construct and provide
 73.21 construction-related engineering for a
 73.22 wastewater collection, conveyance, and
 73.23 treatment system and associated water
 73.24 distribution improvements to serve the city of
 73.25 Oronoco and the region including the Oronoco
 73.26 Estates Manufactured Home Community.

73.27 **Subd. 24. Randolph; Wastewater Infrastructure**

13,000,000

73.28 For a grant to the city of Randolph to acquire
 73.29 land, predesign, environmental review, design,
 73.30 construct, install, furnish, and equip a
 73.31 wastewater collection system and treatment
 73.32 system, including wastewater stabilization
 73.33 ponds and spray irrigation fields, in and within
 73.34 one and one-half miles of the city of Randolph.

74.1	<u>Subd. 25. Red Rock Rural Water System</u>	<u>5,500,000</u>
74.2	<u>For a grant to the Red Rock Rural Water</u>	
74.3	<u>System to design, construct, furnish, and equip</u>	
74.4	<u>a new water treatment plant, a new water</u>	
74.5	<u>tower, and installation of approximately 110</u>	
74.6	<u>miles of ten-inch through two-inch water main,</u>	
74.7	<u>and other improvements to infrastructure</u>	
74.8	<u>required for an expansion of the Red Rock</u>	
74.9	<u>Rural Water System, to be built and located</u>	
74.10	<u>in Murray and Cottonwood Counties.</u>	
74.11	<u>Subd. 26. Rice Lake; Sewer, Water, and Utilities</u>	
74.12	<u>Extension</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>
74.13	<u>For a grant to the city of Rice Lake to acquire</u>	
74.14	<u>land, predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
74.15	<u>equip an extension of clean water, sanitary</u>	
74.16	<u>sewer, storm sewer, and utilities to a</u>	
74.17	<u>commercial and industrial park on North Rice</u>	
74.18	<u>Lake Road in Rice Lake.</u>	
74.19	<u>Subd. 27. Royalton; Clean Water and Storm</u>	
74.20	<u>Sewer Infrastructure</u>	<u>900,000</u>
74.21	<u>For a grant to the city of Royalton to design,</u>	
74.22	<u>engineer, and construct publicly owned</u>	
74.23	<u>infrastructure in conjunction with</u>	
74.24	<u>reconstruction of marked U.S. Highway 10 in</u>	
74.25	<u>Royalton. This appropriation includes money</u>	
74.26	<u>for replacement of and upgrades to the water</u>	
74.27	<u>main and other municipal clean drinking water</u>	
74.28	<u>infrastructure and the storm sewer drainage</u>	
74.29	<u>system.</u>	
74.30	<u>Subd. 28. South Haven; Wells</u>	<u>1,700,000</u>
74.31	<u>For a grant to the city of South Haven to</u>	
74.32	<u>acquire land, predesign, design, construct,</u>	
74.33	<u>furnish, and equip two new wells in Wright</u>	
74.34	<u>County.</u>	

75.1	<u>Subd. 29. South St. Paul; Concord Street Public</u>	
75.2	<u>Utilities</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>
75.3	<u>For a grant to the city of South St. Paul to</u>	
75.4	<u>predesign, design, construct, and install</u>	
75.5	<u>sanitary sewer, water main, and storm sewer</u>	
75.6	<u>improvements, including removal of replaced</u>	
75.7	<u>infrastructure as necessary, in the Concord</u>	
75.8	<u>Street corridor in conjunction with the</u>	
75.9	<u>reconstruction and renovation of the street.</u>	
75.10	<u>Subd. 30. Spring Park; City Utilities</u>	<u>1,500,000</u>
75.11	<u>For a grant to the city of Spring Park for</u>	
75.12	<u>improvements to the city's water and sewer</u>	
75.13	<u>system in the northwest area of the city on</u>	
75.14	<u>West Arm Drive.</u>	
75.15	<u>Subd. 31. Two Harbors; Wastewater Treatment</u>	
75.16	<u>Plant</u>	<u>11,500,000</u>
75.17	<u>For a grant to the city of Two Harbors to</u>	
75.18	<u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
75.19	<u>equip improvements to the wastewater</u>	
75.20	<u>treatment facility in the city of Two Harbors,</u>	
75.21	<u>including a new activated sludge biological</u>	
75.22	<u>treatment system and mercury removal</u>	
75.23	<u>improvements, new aeration basins, final</u>	
75.24	<u>clarifiers, biosolids treatment units, mercury</u>	
75.25	<u>filter backwash supply tank, operations and</u>	
75.26	<u>controls building, and associated electrical and</u>	
75.27	<u>controls equipment.</u>	
75.28	<u>Subd. 32. Twin Lakes Township; Water</u>	
75.29	<u>Infrastructure</u>	<u>7,500,000</u>
75.30	<u>For a grant to Twin Lakes Township for the</u>	
75.31	<u>design and construction of a water distribution</u>	
75.32	<u>system, support facilities, and related water</u>	
75.33	<u>improvements, including a water main</u>	
75.34	<u>extension from the city of Carlton, along</u>	

76.1 marked Trunk Highway 210 in Carlton
 76.2 County.

76.3 **Subd. 33. Vernon Center; Water Infrastructure**
 76.4 **Improvements**

7,984,000

76.5 For a grant to the city of Vernon Center to
 76.6 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
 76.7 equip water infrastructure improvements,
 76.8 including refurbishing a water tower, and
 76.9 replacement of wastewater collection, water
 76.10 distribution systems, storm sewer system
 76.11 improvements, and related local road
 76.12 improvements.

76.13 **Subd. 34. Waldorf; Water Infrastructure**
 76.14 **Improvements**

858,000

76.15 For a grant to the city of Waldorf to complete
 76.16 the construction of water, wastewater, street,
 76.17 and storm sewer improvements.

76.18 **Subd. 35. West St. Paul; Lift Stations**

2,200,000

76.19 For a grant to the city of West St. Paul for
 76.20 upgrades to lift stations 1 and 2.

76.21 **Sec. 23. MINNESOTA HOUSING FINANCE**
 76.22 **AGENCY**

\$ 16,000,000

76.23 To the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency
 76.24 for transfer to the housing development fund
 76.25 to finance the costs of rehabilitation to
 76.26 preserve public housing under Minnesota
 76.27 Statutes, section 462A.202, subdivision 3a.
 76.28 For purposes of this section, "public housing"
 76.29 means housing for low-income persons and
 76.30 households financed by the federal
 76.31 government and publicly owned. Priority may
 76.32 be given to proposals that maximize nonstate
 76.33 resources to finance the capital costs and
 76.34 requests that prioritize health, safety, and
 76.35 energy improvements. The priority in

77.1 Minnesota Statutes, section 462A.202,
 77.2 subdivision 3a, for projects to increase the
 77.3 supply of affordable housing and the
 77.4 restrictions of Minnesota Statutes, section
 77.5 462A.202, subdivision 7, do not apply to this
 77.6 appropriation.

77.7 **Sec. 24. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL**
 77.8 **SOCIETY**

77.9 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 3,100,000**

77.10 To the Minnesota Historical Society for the
 77.11 purposes specified in this section.

77.12 **Subd. 2. Historic Sites Asset Preservation** **2,350,000**

77.13 For capital improvements and betterments at
 77.14 state historic sites, buildings, landscaping at
 77.15 historic buildings, exhibits, markers, and
 77.16 monuments, to be spent in accordance with
 77.17 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307. The
 77.18 society shall determine project priorities as
 77.19 appropriate based on need.

77.20 **Subd. 3. County and Local Preservation Grants** **750,000**

77.21 For grants to county and local jurisdictions as
 77.22 matching money for historic preservation
 77.23 projects of a capital nature, as provided in
 77.24 Minnesota Statutes, section 138.0525.

77.25 **Sec. 25. BOND SALE EXPENSES**

77.26 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 1,393,000**

77.27 To the commissioner of management and
 77.28 budget for the purposes specified in this
 77.29 section.

77.30 **Subd. 2. Bond Sale Expenses** **1,393,000**

77.31 From the bond proceeds fund for bond sale
 77.32 expenses under Minnesota Statutes, section
 77.33 16A.641, subdivision 8.

78.1 Sec. 26. **BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.**

78.2 Subdivision 1. **Bond proceeds fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from
78.3 the bond proceeds fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue
78.4 bonds of the state in an amount up to \$1,148,356,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and
78.5 with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the
78.6 Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

78.7 Subd. 2. **Transportation fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from the
78.8 bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund, the commissioner of management
78.9 and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$243,959,000 in the
78.10 manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections
78.11 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

78.12 Sec. 27. **CANCELLATIONS; BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION REDUCTIONS.**

78.13 (a) The amounts of the general obligation bond proceeds appropriations and trunk
78.14 highway bond proceeds appropriations listed in the cancellation report submitted to the
78.15 legislature in January 2020, pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, are canceled
78.16 on the effective date of this section. The corresponding bond sale authorizations are reduced
78.17 by the same amounts. If an appropriation in this section is canceled more than once, the
78.18 cancellation must be given effect only once.

78.19 (b) The unobligated amount remaining from the appropriation in Laws 2018, chapter
78.20 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 27, is canceled. The bond sale authorization in Laws
78.21 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 26, subdivision 1, is reduced by the same amount.

78.22 Sec. 28. **BOND SALE SCHEDULE.**

78.23 The commissioner of management and budget shall schedule the sale of state general
78.24 obligation bonds so that, during the biennium ending June 30, 2021, no more than
78.25 \$1,139,619,000 will need to be transferred from the general fund to the state bond fund to
78.26 pay principal and interest due and to become due on outstanding state general obligation
78.27 bonds. During the biennium, before each sale of state general obligation bonds, the
78.28 commissioner of management and budget shall calculate the amount of debt service payments
78.29 needed on bonds previously issued and shall estimate the amount of debt service payments
78.30 that will be needed on the bonds scheduled to be sold. The commissioner shall adjust the
78.31 amount of bonds scheduled to be sold so as to remain within the limit set by this section.
78.32 The amount needed to make the debt service payments is appropriated from the general
78.33 fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.641.

79.1 Sec. 29. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

79.2 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

79.3 **ARTICLE 2**

79.4 **TRUNK HIGHWAY BONDS**

79.5 Section 1. **BOND APPROPRIATIONS.**

79.6 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the bond
 79.7 proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to the state agencies or officials indicated, to
 79.8 be spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceeds must be spent as authorized
 79.9 by the Minnesota Constitution, articles XI and XIV. Unless otherwise specified, money
 79.10 appropriated in this article for a capital program or project may be used to pay state agency
 79.11 staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital program or project in accordance with
 79.12 accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of management and budget.

79.13 **SUMMARY**

79.14	<u>Department of Transportation</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>300,000,000</u>
79.15	<u>Department of Management and Budget</u>		<u>300,000</u>
79.16	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>300,300,000</u>

79.17 **APPROPRIATIONS**

79.18 **Sec. 2. DEPARTMENT OF**
 79.19 **TRANSPORTATION**

79.20 **Subdivision 1. State Road Construction** **\$** **84,000,000**

79.21 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the
 79.22 trunk highway fund for the environmental
 79.23 analysis, predesign, design, engineering,
 79.24 construction, reconstruction, and improvement
 79.25 of trunk highways, including design-build
 79.26 contracts, internal department costs associated
 79.27 with delivering the construction program,
 79.28 consultant usage to support these activities,
 79.29 and the cost of payments to landowners for
 79.30 lands acquired for highway rights-of-way. The
 79.31 amount under this subdivision must be
 79.32 allocated to maintain regional balance
 79.33 throughout the state. The commissioner may

80.1 use up to 17 percent of this amount for
 80.2 program delivery.

80.3 (b) This appropriation is primarily for keeping
 80.4 projects in the State Transportation
 80.5 Improvement Program on schedule due to
 80.6 reduced revenues from the COVID-19
 80.7 pandemic. If the appropriation is not needed
 80.8 for keeping projects on schedule, it is available
 80.9 for other trunk highway construction,
 80.10 reconstruction and improvement projects
 80.11 identified through the Capital Highway
 80.12 Investment Plan.

80.13 (c) Projects to construct, reconstruct, or
 80.14 improve trunk highways from this
 80.15 appropriation will follow eligible investment
 80.16 priorities identified in the State Highway
 80.17 Investment Plan, and may include pavements,
 80.18 bridges, culverts, flood mitigation, traveler
 80.19 safety, greater Minnesota mobility and Twin
 80.20 Cities mobility, freight, bicycle and pedestrian
 80.21 infrastructure, regional and community
 80.22 investment priorities, interchange construction
 80.23 or reconstruction, and lane additions, in
 80.24 addition to the associated installation of safety
 80.25 barriers, lighting, signage, noise mitigation
 80.26 measures, and retaining walls.

80.27 **Subd. 2. Railroad Grade Separations**

80.28 From the bond proceeds account in the trunk
 80.29 highway fund to construct rail safety projects
 80.30 at highway-railroad grade crossings in
 80.31 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 80.32 219.016.

80.33 **Subd. 3. Project Development**

110,000,000

25,000,000

81.1 From the bond proceeds account in the trunk
 81.2 highway fund for environmental analysis,
 81.3 predesign, design and engineering and
 81.4 right-of-way acquisition for regional and
 81.5 community investment priority projects on the
 81.6 trunk highway system identified in the State
 81.7 Highway Investment Plan to prepare the
 81.8 projects for construction and application for
 81.9 federal grants or other funding opportunities.
 81.10 In consultation with the commissioner of
 81.11 Minnesota Management and Budget, the
 81.12 commissioner of transportation is authorized
 81.13 to use funds from this appropriation on
 81.14 existing bond-eligible trunk highway projects
 81.15 within the State Transportation Improvement
 81.16 Program.

81.17 **Subd. 4. Flood Mitigation** **23,000,000**

81.18 From the bond proceeds account in the trunk
 81.19 highway fund for reconstruction of trunk
 81.20 highways that experience frequent flooding
 81.21 in Sibley County and Le Sueur County, to
 81.22 modify the elevation of the roadways and
 81.23 reduce closures due to river flooding, for
 81.24 portions of the projects that are eligible for
 81.25 trunk highway bond proceeds.

81.26 **Subd. 5. Facilities Capital Program** **58,000,000**

81.27 From the bond proceeds account in the trunk
 81.28 highway fund for transportation facilities. Of
 81.29 this appropriation: \$15,200,000 is for
 81.30 construction of an addition and renovation of
 81.31 the Eden Prairie truck station; \$15,800,000 is
 81.32 for construction of an addition and renovation
 81.33 of the Mendota Heights truck station;
 81.34 \$10,500,000 is for construction of a new truck
 81.35 station in Clearwater; \$14,100,000 is for

82.1 construction of a new truck station in Jordan;
 82.2 and \$2,400,000 is for design of a new
 82.3 headquarters building in Eveleth or Virginia.
 82.4 Any unspent portion of this appropriation
 82.5 remaining after completion of a project listed
 82.6 in this subdivision, after written notice to the
 82.7 commissioner of management and budget, is
 82.8 available for the purposes of this subdivision.

82.9 **Sec. 3. BOND SALE EXPENSES** **\$** **300,000**

82.10 This appropriation is to the commissioner of
 82.11 management and budget for bond sale
 82.12 expenses under Minnesota Statutes, sections
 82.13 16A.641, subdivision 8, and 167.50,
 82.14 subdivision 4.

82.15 **Sec. 4. BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.**

82.16 To provide the money appropriated in this article from the bond proceeds account in the
 82.17 trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue bonds
 82.18 of the state in an amount up to \$300,300,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and with the
 82.19 effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 167.50 to 167.52, and by the Minnesota
 82.20 Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times and in the amounts requested by the
 82.21 commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the bonds, except accrued interest and any
 82.22 premium received from the sale of the bonds, must be deposited in the bond proceeds account
 82.23 in the trunk highway fund.

82.24 **Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

82.25 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

ARTICLE 3

EQUITY APPROPRIATIONS

82.28 **Section 1. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS.**

82.29 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the general
 82.30 fund in fiscal year 2021 to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be spent for public
 82.31 purposes. These are one-time appropriations. Money appropriated in this article is available
 82.32 until the project is completed or abandoned subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642.

83.1		<u>APPROPRIATIONS</u>
83.2	<u>Sec. 2. AGRICULTURE</u>	
83.3	<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	<u>\$ 2,250,000</u>
83.4	<u>To the commissioner of agriculture for the</u>	
83.5	<u>purposes specified in this section.</u>	
83.6	<u>Subd. 2. Hmong American Farmers Association</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>
83.7	<u>For a grant to the Hmong American Farmers</u>	
83.8	<u>Association to purchase approximately 155</u>	
83.9	<u>acres in Dakota County that the association</u>	
83.10	<u>has leased since 2014, including buildings and</u>	
83.11	<u>improvements on the property.</u>	
83.12	<u>Subd. 3. Regenerative Alliance</u>	<u>250,000</u>
83.13	<u>(a) For a grant to the Regenerative Agriculture</u>	
83.14	<u>Alliance to predesign a poultry processing</u>	
83.15	<u>plant and an associated industrial park aimed</u>	
83.16	<u>at creating new, value-added economic</u>	
83.17	<u>opportunities for local farmers in southeastern</u>	
83.18	<u>Minnesota.</u>	
83.19	<u>(b) By March 1, 2022, the Regenerative</u>	
83.20	<u>Agriculture Alliance in collaboration with the</u>	
83.21	<u>commissioner of agriculture, must submit a</u>	
83.22	<u>report to the chairs and ranking minority</u>	
83.23	<u>members of the legislative committees with</u>	
83.24	<u>jurisdiction over agriculture finance on the</u>	
83.25	<u>progress, development, and implementation</u>	
83.26	<u>of the poultry processing plant and industrial</u>	
83.27	<u>park design and their potential to open new</u>	
83.28	<u>market opportunities for local and emerging</u>	
83.29	<u>farmers.</u>	
83.30	<u>Sec. 3. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL</u>	<u>5,125,000</u>
83.31	<u>To the Metropolitan Council for a grant to the</u>	
83.32	<u>Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board to</u>	
83.33	<u>predesign, design, construct, renovate, furnish,</u>	

84.1 and equip the first phase of the North
 84.2 Commons Improvement Project, focused on
 84.3 the creation of the field house component of
 84.4 a new recreation center building and the first
 84.5 phase of other community-oriented activity
 84.6 and meeting spaces conceptualized for the
 84.7 building. This appropriation for the first phase
 84.8 must not be used for a sports dome, and this
 84.9 appropriation is not available if any money,
 84.10 including privately raised funds, is used to
 84.11 construct a sports dome.

84.12 **Sec. 4. HUMAN SERVICES** 5,575,000

84.13 To the commissioner of human services for a
 84.14 grant to the Red Lake Band of Chippewa
 84.15 Indians to predesign, design, construct,
 84.16 furnish, and equip a family and child services
 84.17 building.

84.18 **Sec. 5. EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC**
 84.19 **DEVELOPMENT**

84.20 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 17,050,000**

84.21 To the commissioner of employment and
 84.22 economic development for the purposes
 84.23 specified in this section.

84.24 **Subd. 2. Minneapolis American Indian Center** 2,600,000

84.25 For a grant to the Minneapolis American
 84.26 Indian Center for the same purposes and
 84.27 subject to the same requirements as Laws
 84.28 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,
 84.29 subdivision 17.

84.30 **Subd. 3. Indigenous Peoples Task Force,**
 84.31 **Minneapolis** 2,000,000

84.32 For a grant to the Indigenous Peoples Task
 84.33 Force to design, construct, furnish, and equip

- 85.1 the Mikwanedun Audisookon Center in
 85.2 Minneapolis.
- 85.3 **Subd. 4. International Institute of Minnesota** 3,000,000
- 85.4 For a grant to the International Institute of
 85.5 Minnesota to remediate contaminated soil, and
 85.6 to construct, furnish, and equip an expansion
 85.7 of its facilities.
- 85.8 **Subd. 5. Juxtaposition Arts, Minneapolis** 1,000,000
- 85.9 For a grant to Juxtaposition Arts in
 85.10 Minneapolis to acquire property adjacent to
 85.11 its current location to accommodate the growth
 85.12 in its youth art and enterprise programs and
 85.13 complete architectural due diligence for
 85.14 expansion.
- 85.15 **Subd. 6. Cultural Wellness Center, Minneapolis** 250,000
- 85.16 For a grant to the Cultural Wellness Center to
 85.17 predesign and design the renovation of
 85.18 Dreamland on 38th in Minneapolis to create
 85.19 a workspace for African-American
 85.20 entrepreneurs to start and expand small
 85.21 businesses and to host community gatherings
 85.22 and events.
- 85.23 **Subd. 7. Baldwin Square, Minneapolis** 1,000,000
- 85.24 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to
 85.25 construct, furnish, and equip the renovation
 85.26 of blighted property located at 4146 Fremont
 85.27 Avenue North, for redevelopment as retail,
 85.28 restaurant, and other commercial space to be
 85.29 known as Baldwin Square. This appropriation
 85.30 includes money for roof replacement,
 85.31 abatement of asbestos and other hazardous
 85.32 materials, replacement of mechanical systems
 85.33 including the electrical, plumbing, and heating,
 85.34 ventilation and air-conditioning (HVAC), and

- 86.1 other improvements and betterments of a
 86.2 capital nature.
- 86.3 **Subd. 8. Native American Community Clinic,**
 86.4 **Minneapolis** 3,800,000
- 86.5 For a grant to the Native American
 86.6 Community Clinic in Minneapolis to purchase
 86.7 the building in which the clinic is located.
- 86.8 **Subd. 9. Northwest American Indian Center,**
 86.9 **Bemidji** 2,000,000
- 86.10 For a grant to the Northwest Indian
 86.11 Community Development Center to purchase
 86.12 the building in which they currently operate
 86.13 in the city of Bemidji.
- 86.14 **Subd. 10. Victoria Theater, St. Paul** 1,400,000
- 86.15 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire
 86.16 property located at 825 University Avenue
 86.17 West, and to predesign, design, construct,
 86.18 furnish, and equip the renovation of the
 86.19 historic Victoria Theater, to serve as a regional
 86.20 multicultural community and event center.
- 86.21 This appropriation includes money for:
 86.22 demolition work; improvements to or
 86.23 replacement of the mechanical, electrical,
 86.24 plumbing, heating, ventilating, and air
 86.25 conditioning systems; repairs to the existing
 86.26 roof and exterior enclosure; site
 86.27 improvements; construction or renovation of
 86.28 interior spaces; and other improvements of a
 86.29 capital nature.
- 86.30 **Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATE.**
- 86.31 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

ARTICLE 4

APPROPRIATION BONDS

Section 1. [16A.963] ELECTRIC VEHICLE INFRASTRUCTURE APPROPRIATION BONDS.

Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

(b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

(1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

(2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

(3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

(4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

(c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the bonds.

Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds. (a) Subject to the limitations of this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing the cost of acquiring and installing electric vehicle charging infrastructure on publicly owned property. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of administration under subdivision 7, not to exceed \$2,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as provided under this subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under paragraph (d).

(b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

(c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term

88.1 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of
88.2 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or
88.3 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

88.4 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time
88.5 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter
88.6 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including
88.7 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating
88.8 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,
88.9 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement
88.10 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made
88.11 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or
88.12 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the
88.13 commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an
88.14 appropriation bond, shall be conclusive.

88.15 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the
88.16 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of
88.17 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,
88.18 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal
88.19 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants
88.20 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution
88.21 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by
88.22 the order or resolution.

88.23 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

88.24 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,
88.25 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the
88.26 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall
88.27 control.

88.28 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation
88.29 established in subdivision 6.

88.30 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as
88.31 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at
88.32 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

88.33 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

89.1 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall
89.2 be fully negotiable.

89.3 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the
89.4 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of
89.5 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption
89.6 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any
89.7 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or
89.8 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the
89.9 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding
89.10 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,
89.11 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be
89.12 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.
89.13 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the
89.14 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation
89.15 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been
89.16 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to
89.17 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure
89.18 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this
89.19 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the
89.20 same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

89.21 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may
89.22 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their
89.23 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

89.24 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political
89.25 subdivisions, and public bodies;

89.26 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,
89.27 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance
89.28 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

89.29 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

89.30 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The
89.31 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing
89.32 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any
89.33 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be
89.34 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any

90.1 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable
 90.2 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service
 90.3 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the
 90.4 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the
 90.5 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no
 90.6 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the
 90.7 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date
 90.8 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

90.9 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under
 90.10 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation electric vehicle
 90.11 infrastructure bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

90.12 (1) to the commissioner of administration to design, install, and equip electrical
 90.13 infrastructure and electric vehicle charging stations on state-owned property as specified in
 90.14 subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and

90.15 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,
 90.16 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and
 90.17 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted
 90.18 by state and federal law.

90.19 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to
 90.20 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),
 90.21 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,
 90.22 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,
 90.23 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special
 90.24 appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is
 90.25 available beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

90.26 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by
 90.27 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary
 90.28 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

90.29 Sec. 2. **[16A.964] PUBLIC TELEVISION EQUIPMENT APPROPRIATION BONDS.**

90.30 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

90.31 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of
 90.32 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

91.1 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service
91.2 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

91.3 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

91.4 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements
91.5 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

91.6 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

91.7 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if
91.8 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the
91.9 bonds.

91.10 (d) "Equipment" means the physical infrastructure and hardware used for the production,
91.11 dissemination, interconnection, and transmission of digital media content, the useful life of
91.12 which may range from seven to 40 years.

91.13 (e) "Public station" has the meaning given in section 129D.12, subdivision 2.

91.14 **Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds.** (a) Subject to the limitations of
91.15 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under
91.16 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing
91.17 the cost of various items of capital equipment necessary to the ongoing operations of public
91.18 stations. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the
91.19 commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of
91.20 administration under subdivision 7, not to exceed \$15,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for
91.21 the purposes as provided under this subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized
91.22 interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other
91.23 agreements entered into under paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 129D.155, any money
91.24 repaid to the commissioner of administration upon a sale or other disposition of equipment
91.25 acquired under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied toward
91.26 principal and interest on outstanding bonds.

91.27 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation public
91.28 television equipment bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment
91.29 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner
91.30 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

91.31 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and
91.32 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term
91.33 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of

92.1 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or
92.2 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

92.3 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time
92.4 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter
92.5 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including
92.6 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating
92.7 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,
92.8 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement
92.9 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made
92.10 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or
92.11 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the
92.12 commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an
92.13 appropriation bond, shall be conclusive.

92.14 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the
92.15 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of
92.16 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,
92.17 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal
92.18 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants
92.19 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution
92.20 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by
92.21 the order or resolution.

92.22 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

92.23 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,
92.24 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the
92.25 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall
92.26 control.

92.27 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation
92.28 established in subdivision 6.

92.29 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as
92.30 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at
92.31 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

92.32 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

93.1 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall
93.2 be fully negotiable.

93.3 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the
93.4 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of
93.5 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption
93.6 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any
93.7 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or
93.8 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the
93.9 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding
93.10 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,
93.11 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be
93.12 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.
93.13 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the
93.14 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation
93.15 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been
93.16 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to
93.17 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation public television equipment
93.18 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this
93.19 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the
93.20 same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

93.21 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may
93.22 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their
93.23 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

93.24 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political
93.25 subdivisions, and public bodies;

93.26 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,
93.27 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance
93.28 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

93.29 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

93.30 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The
93.31 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing
93.32 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any
93.33 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be
93.34 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any

94.1 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable
94.2 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service
94.3 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the
94.4 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the
94.5 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no
94.6 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the
94.7 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date
94.8 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

94.9 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under
94.10 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation public
94.11 television equipment bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

94.12 (1) to the commissioner of administration for equipment grants to public stations under
94.13 section 129D.15 and as further specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), which grants must
94.14 be allocated two-sevenths to Twin Cities PBS, one-seventh to KSMQ public television in
94.15 Austin, one-seventh to Pioneer public television in Granite Falls, one-seventh to Lakeland
94.16 PBS in Bemidji, one-seventh to Prairie Public in Fargo/Moorhead, and one-seventh to
94.17 WDSE public television in Duluth; and

94.18 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,
94.19 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and
94.20 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted
94.21 by state and federal law.

94.22 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to
94.23 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),
94.24 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,
94.25 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,
94.26 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special
94.27 appropriation public television equipment bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available
94.28 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

94.29 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by
94.30 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary
94.31 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

94.32 Sec. 3. **[16A.966] RESPONSE TO RELEASES APPROPRIATION BONDS.**

94.33 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

95.1 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of
95.2 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

95.3 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service
95.4 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

95.5 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

95.6 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements
95.7 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

95.8 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

95.9 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if
95.10 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the
95.11 bonds.

95.12 Subd. 2. **Authorization to issue appropriation bonds.** (a) Subject to the limitations of
95.13 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under
95.14 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing
95.15 the cost of implementing removal or remedial actions permitted under section 115B.17 and
95.16 further subject to the conditions in chapter 115B to address risks to human health and the
95.17 environment at contaminated sites. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts
95.18 that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the
95.19 commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency under subdivision 7, not to exceed
95.20 \$30,400,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as provided under this subdivision,
95.21 and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit
95.22 enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under paragraph (d).
95.23 Notwithstanding section 115B.17, subdivision 6 or 16, any money recovered in a civil action
95.24 or any money received from the disposition of property acquired for a response action and
95.25 financed with bonds under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied
95.26 toward principal and interest on outstanding bonds.

95.27 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation state
95.28 response to releases bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment
95.29 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner
95.30 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

95.31 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and
95.32 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term
95.33 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of

96.1 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or
96.2 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

96.3 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time
96.4 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter
96.5 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including
96.6 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating
96.7 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,
96.8 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement
96.9 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made
96.10 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or
96.11 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the
96.12 commissioner included in an interest exchange agreement that the agreement relates to an
96.13 appropriation bond shall be conclusive.

96.14 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the
96.15 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of
96.16 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,
96.17 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal
96.18 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants
96.19 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution
96.20 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by
96.21 the order or resolution.

96.22 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

96.23 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,
96.24 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the
96.25 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall
96.26 control.

96.27 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation
96.28 established in subdivision 6.

96.29 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as
96.30 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at
96.31 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

96.32 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

97.1 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall
97.2 be fully negotiable.

97.3 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the
97.4 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of
97.5 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption
97.6 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any
97.7 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or
97.8 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the
97.9 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding
97.10 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,
97.11 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be
97.12 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.
97.13 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the
97.14 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation
97.15 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been
97.16 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to
97.17 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation state response to releases bond
97.18 proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this subdivision
97.19 must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the same manner
97.20 as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

97.21 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may
97.22 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their
97.23 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

97.24 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political
97.25 subdivisions, and public bodies;

97.26 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,
97.27 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance
97.28 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

97.29 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

97.30 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The
97.31 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing
97.32 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any
97.33 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be
97.34 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any

98.1 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable
98.2 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service
98.3 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the
98.4 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the
98.5 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no
98.6 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the
98.7 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date
98.8 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

98.9 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under
98.10 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation state response
98.11 to releases bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

98.12 (1) to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency for removal and remedial
98.13 actions as specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), at the following sites: the Esko
98.14 Groundwater Contamination Superfund site; the city of Duluth Dump #1 Superfund site;
98.15 the Perham Arsenic site; and the Precision Plating State Superfund site; and

98.16 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,
98.17 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and
98.18 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted
98.19 by state and federal law.

98.20 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to
98.21 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),
98.22 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,
98.23 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,
98.24 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special
98.25 appropriation state response to releases bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available
98.26 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

98.27 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for under
98.28 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary
98.29 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

98.30 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 462A.37, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

98.31 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
98.32 the meanings given.

98.33 (b) "Abandoned property" has the meaning given in section 117.025, subdivision 5.

99.1 (c) "Community land trust" means an entity that meets the requirements of section
99.2 462A.31, subdivisions 1 and 2.

99.3 (d) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any fiscal year of principal, premium,
99.4 if any, and interest on housing infrastructure bonds and the fees, charges, and expenses
99.5 related to the bonds.

99.6 (e) "Foreclosed property" means residential property where foreclosure proceedings
99.7 have been initiated or have been completed and title transferred or where title is transferred
99.8 in lieu of foreclosure.

99.9 (f) "Housing infrastructure bonds" means bonds issued by the agency under this chapter
99.10 that:

99.11 (1) are qualified 501(c)(3) bonds, within the meaning of Section 145(a) of the Internal
99.12 Revenue Code;

99.13 (2) finance qualified residential rental projects within the meaning of Section 142(d) of
99.14 the Internal Revenue Code;

99.15 (3) finance the construction or rehabilitation of single family houses that qualify for
99.16 mortgage financing within the meaning of Section 143 of the Internal Revenue Code; or

99.17 (4) are tax-exempt bonds that are not private activity bonds, within the meaning of
99.18 Section 141(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, for the purpose of financing or refinancing
99.19 affordable housing authorized under this chapter.

99.20 (g) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

99.21 (h) "Senior" means a person 55 years of age or older with an annual income not greater
99.22 than 50 percent of:

99.23 (1) the metropolitan area median income for persons in the metropolitan area; or

99.24 (2) the statewide median income for persons outside the metropolitan area.

99.25 (i) "Senior housing" means housing intended and operated for occupancy by at least one
99.26 senior per unit with at least 80 percent of the units occupied by at least one senior per unit,
99.27 and for which there is publication of, and adherence to, policies and procedures that
99.28 demonstrate an intent by the owner or manager to provide housing for seniors. Senior
99.29 housing may be developed in conjunction with and as a distinct portion of mixed-income
99.30 senior housing developments that use a variety of public or private financing sources.

100.1 (j) "Supportive housing" means housing that is not time-limited and provides or
100.2 coordinates with linkages to services necessary for residents to maintain housing stability
100.3 and maximize opportunities for education and employment.

100.4 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 2, is amended
100.5 to read:

100.6 Subd. 2. **Authorization.** (a) The agency may issue up to \$30,000,000 in aggregate
100.7 principal amount of housing infrastructure bonds in one or more series to which the payment
100.8 made under this section may be pledged. The housing infrastructure bonds authorized in
100.9 this subdivision may be issued to fund loans, or grants for the purposes of clause (4), on
100.10 terms and conditions the agency deems appropriate, made for one or more of the following
100.11 purposes:

100.12 (1) to finance the costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of supportive
100.13 housing for individuals and families who are without a permanent residence;

100.14 (2) to finance the costs of the acquisition and rehabilitation of foreclosed or abandoned
100.15 housing to be used for affordable rental housing and the costs of new construction of rental
100.16 housing on abandoned or foreclosed property where the existing structures will be demolished
100.17 or removed;

100.18 (3) to finance that portion of the costs of acquisition of property that is attributable to
100.19 the land to be leased by community land trusts to low- and moderate-income homebuyers;

100.20 (4) to finance the acquisition, improvement, and infrastructure of manufactured home
100.21 parks under section 462A.2035, subdivision 1b;

100.22 (5) to finance the costs of acquisition, rehabilitation, adaptive reuse, or new construction
100.23 of senior housing; ~~and~~

100.24 (6) to finance the costs of acquisition and rehabilitation of federally assisted rental
100.25 housing and for the refinancing of costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation
100.26 of federally assisted rental housing, including providing funds to refund, in whole or in part,
100.27 outstanding bonds previously issued by the agency or another government unit to finance
100.28 or refinance such costs; and

100.29 (7) to finance the costs of acquisition, rehabilitation, adaptive reuse, or new construction
100.30 of single family housing.

101.1 (b) Among comparable proposals for permanent supportive housing, preference shall
101.2 be given to permanent supportive housing for veterans and other individuals or families
101.3 who:

101.4 (1) either have been without a permanent residence for at least 12 months or at least four
101.5 times in the last three years; or

101.6 (2) are at significant risk of lacking a permanent residence for 12 months or at least four
101.7 times in the last three years.

101.8 (c) Among comparable proposals for senior housing, the agency must give priority to
101.9 requests for projects that:

101.10 (1) demonstrate a commitment to maintaining the housing financed as affordable to
101.11 seniors;

101.12 (2) leverage other sources of funding to finance the project, including the use of
101.13 low-income housing tax credits;

101.14 (3) provide access to services to residents and demonstrate the ability to increase physical
101.15 supports and support services as residents age and experience increasing levels of disability;

101.16 (4) provide a service plan containing the elements of clause (3) reviewed by the housing
101.17 authority, economic development authority, public housing authority, or community
101.18 development agency that has an area of operation for the jurisdiction in which the project
101.19 is located; and

101.20 (5) include households with incomes that do not exceed 30 percent of the median
101.21 household income for the metropolitan area.

101.22 To the extent practicable, the agency shall balance the loans made between projects in the
101.23 metropolitan area and projects outside the metropolitan area. Of the loans made to projects
101.24 outside the metropolitan area, the agency shall, to the extent practicable, balance the loans
101.25 made between projects in counties or cities with a population of 20,000 or less, as established
101.26 by the most recent decennial census, and projects in counties or cities with populations in
101.27 excess of 20,000.

101.28 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision to
101.29 read:

101.30 Subd. 2g. **Additional authorization.** In addition to the amount authorized in subdivisions
101.31 2 to 2f, the agency may issue up to \$100,000,000 in housing infrastructure bonds in one or
101.32 more series to which the payments under this section may be pledged.

102.1 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 5, is amended
102.2 to read:

102.3 Subd. 5. **Additional appropriation.** (a) The agency must certify annually to the
102.4 commissioner of management and budget the actual amount of annual debt service on each
102.5 series of bonds issued under ~~subdivisions 2a to 2f~~ this section.

102.6 (b) Each July 15, beginning in 2015 and through 2037, if any housing infrastructure
102.7 bonds issued under subdivision 2a remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
102.8 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
102.9 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$6,400,000
102.10 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general
102.11 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

102.12 (c) Each July 15, beginning in 2017 and through 2038, if any housing infrastructure
102.13 bonds issued under subdivision 2b remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
102.14 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
102.15 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$800,000
102.16 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general
102.17 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

102.18 (d) Each July 15, beginning in 2019 and through 2040, if any housing infrastructure
102.19 bonds issued under subdivision 2c remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
102.20 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
102.21 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$2,800,000
102.22 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general
102.23 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

102.24 (e) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure
102.25 bonds issued under subdivision 2d remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
102.26 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
102.27 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary
102.28 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
102.29 management and budget.

102.30 (f) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure
102.31 bonds issued under subdivision 2e remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
102.32 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
102.33 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary

103.1 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
103.2 management and budget.

103.3 (g) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure
103.4 bonds issued under subdivision 2f remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
103.5 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
103.6 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary
103.7 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
103.8 management and budget.

103.9 (h) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure
103.10 bonds issued under subdivision 2g remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
103.11 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
103.12 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary
103.13 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
103.14 management and budget.

103.15 (i) The agency may pledge to the payment of the housing infrastructure bonds the
103.16 payments to be made by the state under this section.

103.17 Sec. 8. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

103.18 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

103.19

ARTICLE 5

103.20

MISCELLANEOUS

103.21 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16A.641, is amended by adding a subdivision
103.22 to read:

103.23 Subd. 4c. **Negotiated sales authority.** Notwithstanding the public sale requirements of
103.24 subdivision 4 and section 16A.66, subdivision 2, the commissioner may sell bonds, including
103.25 refunding bonds, at negotiated sale.

103.26 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 16A.968, subdivision 3, is amended
103.27 to read:

103.28 Subd. 3. **Appropriation bonds authorization.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be sold
103.29 and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide
103.30 sufficient funds to the commissioner of employment and economic development under
103.31 subdivision 8, not to exceed \$97,720,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as

104.1 provided under this subdivision, and pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs
104.2 of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered
104.3 into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 16A.642, this authorization
104.4 is available until December 31, 2027.

104.5 (b) The bonds authorized by this subdivision are for the purposes of financing public
104.6 infrastructure projects authorized and approved by the city of Duluth under sections 469.50
104.7 to 469.54. No bonds shall be sold under this subdivision until: (1) there has been a request
104.8 pursuant to subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and (2) for any parking structure the requirements
104.9 in section 469.54, subdivisions 2 and 3, paragraph (a), have been met. Upon certification
104.10 of the required qualified expenditures under section 469.54, subdivision 3, paragraph (a),
104.11 by a medical business entity, bonds may be sold for a parking structure or structures
104.12 benefiting that medical business entity, notwithstanding the status of certified qualified
104.13 expenditures for another medical business entity.

104.14 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 41B.025, is amended by adding a subdivision to
104.15 read:

104.16 Subd. 9. **Report.** The authority shall submit quarterly reports to the governor and the
104.17 legislative committees and divisions with jurisdiction over agriculture and capital investment
104.18 that provide an estimate of when funding for the authority's state bond-financed loan
104.19 programs is projected to be exhausted.

104.20 Sec. 4. [116J.417] **GREATER MINNESOTA CHILD CARE FACILITY CAPITAL**
104.21 **GRANT PROGRAM.**

104.22 Subdivision 1. **Purpose.** The purpose of the greater Minnesota child care facility capital
104.23 grant program established in this section is to keep or enhance jobs, increase the tax base,
104.24 or expand or create new economic development in the area in which the grants are made,
104.25 by providing facilities for the child care necessary to support workers and their families.

104.26 Subd. 2. **Creation of accounts.** Two greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant
104.27 accounts are created. One account is created in the special revenue fund and one in the bond
104.28 proceeds fund. Money in the accounts is appropriated to the commissioner to make grants
104.29 under this section. Money in the greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant accounts
104.30 is available until encumbered or spent subject to section 16A.642.

104.31 Subd. 3. **Eligible applicant.** (a) A city, county, or school district, or a joint powers board
104.32 established by two or more cities, counties, or school districts is eligible to apply for and

105.1 receive a grant from either greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account
105.2 established in this section.

105.3 (b) A private child care provider licensed as a child care center or to provide in-home
105.4 family child care is eligible to apply for and receive a grant from the greater Minnesota
105.5 child care facility capital grant account in the general fund.

105.6 (c) An applicant must be located outside of the metropolitan area as defined in section
105.7 473.121, subdivision 2.

105.8 Subd. 4. **Local government authority.** A city, county, or school district may own a
105.9 child care facility and operate a child care facility program that meets the requirements for
105.10 state licensing under Minnesota Rules, chapter 9503. A city, county, or school district may
105.11 enter into a lease or management agreement with one or more licensed child care providers
105.12 to operate a child care program in a facility owned by the city, county, or school district. A
105.13 lease or management agreement for state bond-financed property is subject to section
105.14 16A.695.

105.15 Subd. 5. **Eligible project.** (a) A grant may be used to acquire land or an interest in land,
105.16 predesign, design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip facilities in which to provide child
105.17 care or for other child care facility improvements that support the purposes for which this
105.18 grant program is established. Money from the account in the general fund may also be used
105.19 to upgrade or expand existing nonprofit child care facilities for purposes of meeting state
105.20 requirements.

105.21 (b) All projects must increase child care capacity in the community that is served by the
105.22 provider and meet all state requirements for child care facilities or programs.

105.23 Subd. 6. **Grants.** (a) The commissioner shall make grants to eligible applicants to provide
105.24 up to 50 percent of the capital costs of eligible child care facility capital projects. An eligible
105.25 applicant receiving a grant must provide for the remainder of the costs of the project, either
105.26 in cash or in kind. In-kind contributions may include the cost of project elements made
105.27 before or after the grant award is made.

105.28 (b) The commissioner may also distribute money from the general fund account through
105.29 a regional organization within the meaning of section 15.75 to provide grants to eligible
105.30 applicants based on the manner of application and criteria established by the commissioner.

105.31 (c) If the commissioner awards a grant for less than 50 percent of the project cost, the
105.32 commissioner must provide the applicant and the chairs and ranking minority members of

106.1 the senate and house of representatives committees with jurisdiction over economic
106.2 development finance a written explanation for awarding less than 50 percent.

106.3 Subd. 7. **Application; criteria.** The commissioner must develop forms and procedures
106.4 for soliciting and reviewing applications for grants under this section. An applicant shall
106.5 apply for a grant in the manner and at the times the commissioner shall determine. At a
106.6 minimum, an application must include:

106.7 (1) evidence of the need for improved, expanded, or new child care facilities in the area;

106.8 (2) a description of the new or expanded facility or other improvements to be made;

106.9 (3) a description of the specific state requirements making improvements necessary, if
106.10 applicable;

106.11 (4) estimated costs of the capital project and the sources of funding to complete it;

106.12 (5) estimated costs of the expanded services and the sources of funding to provide them;

106.13 (6) the applicant's analysis of the expected economic benefits to the area in which the
106.14 project would be located;

106.15 (7) the feasibility study that shows the financial and operational sustainability of the
106.16 project funded;

106.17 (8) the average number of children provided care by the applicant during the year prior
106.18 to the application, if any, and the expected number of children that could be provided child
106.19 care after the proposed project is completed; and

106.20 (9) other information that the commissioner determines is necessary or useful in
106.21 evaluating the impact of the proposed project on the local economy.

106.22 Subd. 8. **Maximum grant amount.** Grants must not be awarded for more than \$500,000
106.23 per project or more than \$2,000,000 in two years to an applicant for one or more projects
106.24 in the same city or county.

106.25 Subd. 9. **Cancellation of grant; return of money.** If the commissioner determines that
106.26 a grantee is unable to proceed with an approved project or has not expended or obligated
106.27 the grant money within five years of entering into the grant agreement with the commissioner,
106.28 the commissioner shall cancel the grant and the money is available for the commissioner
106.29 to make other grants under this section. Money made available to the commissioner from
106.30 a canceled grant is subject to cancellation under section 16A.642 as if it had been appropriated
106.31 to the program in the year in which the grant is canceled.

107.1 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

107.2 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the eligible debt service
107.3 revenue of a district is defined as follows:

107.4 (1) the amount needed to produce between five and six percent in excess of the amount
107.5 needed to meet when due the principal and interest payments on the obligations of the district
107.6 for eligible projects according to subdivision 2, ~~including the amounts necessary for~~
107.7 ~~repayment of debt service loans, capital loans, and lease purchase payments under section~~
107.8 ~~126C.40, subdivision 2, excluding long-term facilities maintenance levies under section~~
107.9 ~~123B.595~~ excluding the amounts listed in paragraph (b), minus

107.10 (2) the amount of debt service excess levy reduction for that school year calculated
107.11 according to the procedure established by the commissioner.

107.12 (b) The obligations in this paragraph are excluded from eligible debt service revenue:

107.13 (1) obligations under section 123B.61;

107.14 (2) the part of debt service principal and interest paid from the taconite environmental
107.15 protection fund or Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust, excluding the portion of
107.16 taconite payments from the Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated
107.17 school account under section 298.28, subdivision 7a;

107.18 (3) ~~obligations issued under Laws 1991, chapter 265, article 5, section 18, as amended~~
107.19 ~~by Laws 1992, chapter 499, article 5, section 24~~ obligations for long-term facilities
107.20 maintenance under section 123B.595;

107.21 (4) obligations under section 123B.62; and

107.22 (5) obligations equalized under section 123B.535.

107.23 (c) For purposes of this section, if a preexisting school district reorganized under sections
107.24 123A.35 to 123A.43, 123A.46, and 123A.48 is solely responsible for retirement of the
107.25 preexisting district's bonded indebtedness, or capital loans ~~or debt service loans~~, debt service
107.26 equalization aid must be computed separately for each of the preexisting districts.

107.27 (d) For purposes of this section, the adjusted net tax capacity determined according to
107.28 sections 127A.48 and 273.1325 shall be adjusted to include the tax capacity of property
107.29 generally exempted from ad valorem taxes under section 272.02, subdivision 64.

108.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

108.2 Subd. 4. **Debt service equalization revenue.** (a) The debt service equalization revenue
108.3 of a district equals the sum of the first tier debt service equalization revenue and the second
108.4 tier debt service equalization revenue.

108.5 (b) The first tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of zero
108.6 or the eligible debt service revenue minus the amount raised by a levy of 15.74 percent
108.7 times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district minus the second tier debt service
108.8 equalization revenue of the district.

108.9 (c) The second tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of
108.10 zero or the eligible debt service revenue, minus the amount raised by a levy of 26.24 percent
108.11 times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district.

108.12 (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c), for a district with a capital loan under sections
108.13 126C.60 to 126C.72, the first tier debt equalization revenue equals zero, and the second tier
108.14 debt equalization revenue equals the portion of the district's eligible debt service levy under
108.15 subdivision 2 in excess of the district's maximum effort debt service levy under section
108.16 126C.63, subdivision 8.

108.17 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.63, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

108.18 Subd. 8. **Maximum effort debt service levy.** ~~(a)~~ "Maximum effort debt service levy"
108.19 means the lesser of:

108.20 (1) a levy in whichever of the following amounts is applicable:

108.21 ~~(i) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2002~~
108.22 ~~and thereafter, or granted a capital loan after January 1, 2002, a levy in total dollar amount~~
108.23 ~~computed at a rate of 33.59 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002~~
108.24 ~~and thereafter; or~~

108.25 ~~(ii) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2001~~
108.26 ~~or earlier, or granted a capital loan before January 2, 2002, a levy in a total dollar amount~~
108.27 ~~computed at a rate of 29.39 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002~~
108.28 ~~and thereafter; or~~

108.29 ~~(2) a levy in any district for which a capital loan was approved prior to August 1, 1981,~~
108.30 ~~a levy in a total dollar amount equal to the sum of the amount of the required debt service~~
108.31 ~~levy and an amount which when levied annually will in the opinion of the commissioner~~

109.1 ~~be sufficient to retire the remaining interest and principal on any outstanding loans from~~
 109.2 ~~the state within 30 years of the original date when the capital loan was granted.~~

109.3 ~~(b) The board in any district affected by the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2), may~~
 109.4 ~~elect instead to determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph~~
 109.5 ~~(a), clause (1). If a district's capital loan is not paid within 30 years because it elects to~~
 109.6 ~~determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2),~~
 109.7 ~~the liability of the district for the amount of the difference between the amount it levied~~
 109.8 ~~under paragraph (a), clause (2), and the amount it would have levied under paragraph (a),~~
 109.9 ~~clause (1), and for interest on the amount of that difference, must not be satisfied and~~
 109.10 ~~discharged pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 1988, or an earlier edition of Minnesota Statutes~~
 109.11 ~~if applicable, section 124.43, subdivision 4.~~

109.12 (2) the unpaid balance on the district's capital loan after deducting the amount to be paid
 109.13 on the district's capital loan in December of the year in which the levy is certified.

109.14 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.66, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

109.15 Subd. 3. **Principal interest Payments.** All payments of principal and interest on debt
 109.16 ~~service notes or~~ on capital loan contracts, as received by the commissioner, are appropriated
 109.17 to the loan repayment account.

109.18 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.69, as amended by Laws 2019, First Special
 109.19 Session chapter 10, article 3, section 40, is amended to read:

109.20 **126C.69 CAPITAL GRANTS AND LOANS.**

109.21 Subdivision 1. **Capital grant and loan requests and uses.** Capital grants and loans are
 109.22 available only to qualifying districts. Capital grants and loans must not be used for the
 109.23 construction of swimming pools, ice arenas, athletic facilities, auditoriums, bus garages, or
 109.24 heating system improvements. Proceeds of the grants and loans may be used only for sites
 109.25 for education facilities and for acquiring, bettering, furnishing, or equipping education
 109.26 facilities. Contracts must be entered into within 18 months after the date on which each
 109.27 grant and loan is granted approved. For purposes of this section, "education facilities"
 109.28 includes space for Head Start programs and social service programs.

109.29 Subd. 2. **Capital loans grant and loan eligibility.** Beginning July 1, ~~1999~~ 2020, a
 109.30 district is not eligible for a capital grant and loan unless the district's estimated net debt tax
 109.31 rate as computed by the commissioner after debt service equalization aid would be more

110.1 than 41.98 percent of adjusted net tax capacity. The estimate must assume a 20-year maturity
110.2 schedule for new debt.

110.3 **Subd. 3. District request for review and comment.** A district or a joint powers district
110.4 that intends to apply for a capital grant and loan must submit a proposal to the commissioner
110.5 for review and comment according to section 123B.71 by July 1 of an odd-numbered year.
110.6 The commissioner shall prepare a review and comment on the proposed facility, regardless
110.7 of the amount of the capital expenditure required to construct the facility. In addition to the
110.8 information provided under section 123B.71, subdivision 9, the commissioner shall require
110.9 that predesign packages comparable to those required under section 16B.335 be prepared
110.10 by the applicant school district. The predesign packages must be sufficient to define the
110.11 scope, cost, and schedule of the project and must demonstrate that the project has been
110.12 analyzed according to appropriate space needs standards and also consider the following
110.13 criteria in determining whether to make a positive review and comment.

110.14 (a) To grant a positive review and comment the commissioner shall determine that all
110.15 of the following conditions are met:

110.16 (1) the facilities are needed for pupils for whom no adequate facilities exist or will exist;

110.17 (2) there is evidence to indicate that the facilities will have a useful public purpose for
110.18 at least the term of the bonds;

110.19 (3) no form of cooperation with another district would provide the necessary facilities;

110.20 (4) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed in
110.21 other districts that have similar enrollments;

110.22 (5) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed in
110.23 other districts that are financed without a capital loan;

110.24 (6) the district is projected to have adequate funds in its general operating budget to
110.25 support a quality education for its students for at least the next five years;

110.26 (7) the current facility poses a threat to the life, health, and safety of pupils, and cannot
110.27 reasonably be brought into compliance with fire, health, or life safety codes;

110.28 (8) the district has made a good faith effort, as evidenced by its maintenance expenditures,
110.29 to adequately maintain the existing facility during the previous ten years and to comply
110.30 with fire, health, and life safety codes and state and federal requirements for accessibility
110.31 for people with disabilities;

111.1 (9) the district has made a good faith effort to encourage integration of social service
111.2 programs within the new facility;

111.3 (10) evaluations by boards of adjacent districts have been received; and

111.4 (11) the proposal includes a comprehensive technology plan that assures information
111.5 access for the students, parents, and community.

111.6 (b) The commissioner may grant a negative review and comment if:

111.7 (1) the state demographer has examined the population of the communities to be served
111.8 by the facility and determined that the communities have not grown during the previous
111.9 five years;

111.10 (2) the state demographer determines that the economic and population bases of the
111.11 communities to be served by the facility are not likely to grow or to remain at a level
111.12 sufficient, during the next ten years, to ensure use of the entire facility;

111.13 (3) the need for facilities could be met within the district or adjacent districts at a
111.14 comparable cost by leasing, repairing, remodeling, or sharing existing facilities or by using
111.15 temporary facilities;

111.16 (4) the district plans do not include cooperation and collaboration with health and human
111.17 services agencies and other political subdivisions; or

111.18 (5) if the application is for new construction, an existing facility that would meet the
111.19 district's needs could be purchased at a comparable cost from any other source within the
111.20 area.

111.21 Subd. 4. **Multiple district proposals; review and comment.** In addition to the
111.22 requirements of subdivision 3, the commissioner may use additional requirements to
111.23 determine a positive review and comment on projects that are designed to serve more than
111.24 one district. These requirements may include:

111.25 (1) reducing or increasing the number of districts that plan to use the facility;

111.26 (2) location of the facility; and

111.27 (3) formation of a joint powers agreement among the participating districts.

111.28 Subd. 5. **Adjacent district comments.** The district must present the proposed project
111.29 to the board of each adjacent district at a public meeting of that district. The board of an
111.30 adjacent district must make a written evaluation of how the project will affect the future
111.31 education and building needs of the adjacent district. The board must submit the evaluation
111.32 to the applying district within 30 days of the meeting.

112.1 Subd. 6. **District application for capital grant and loan.** The school board of a district
112.2 desiring a capital grant and loan shall adopt a resolution stating the amount proposed to be
112.3 ~~borrowed~~ funded, the purpose for which the ~~debt is to be incurred~~ funding is requested, and
112.4 an estimate of the dates when the facilities for which the ~~loan~~ funding is requested will be
112.5 contracted for and completed. Applications for grants and loans must be accompanied by
112.6 a copy of the adopted board resolution and copies of the adjacent district evaluations. The
112.7 commissioner shall retain the evaluation as part of a permanent record of the district
112.8 submitting the evaluation.

112.9 Applications must be in the form and accompanied by the additional data required by
112.10 the commissioner. Applications must be received by the commissioner by September 1 of
112.11 an odd-numbered year. A district must resubmit an application each odd-numbered year.
112.12 Capital grant and loan applications that do not receive voter approval or are not approved
112.13 in law cancel July 1 of the year following application. When an application is received, the
112.14 commissioner shall obtain from the commissioner of revenue the information in the Revenue
112.15 Department's official records that is required to be used in computing the debt limit of the
112.16 district under section 475.53, subdivision 4.

112.17 Subd. 7. **Commissioner review; district proposals.** By November 1 of each
112.18 odd-numbered year, the commissioner must review all applications for capital grants and
112.19 loans that have received a positive review and comment. When reviewing applications, the
112.20 commissioner must consider whether the criteria in subdivision 3 have been met. The
112.21 commissioner may not approve an application if all of the required deadlines have not been
112.22 met. The commissioner may either approve or reject an application for a capital grant and
112.23 loan.

112.24 Subd. 8. **Commissioner recommendations.** The commissioner shall examine and
112.25 consider applications for capital grants and loans that have been approved and promptly
112.26 notify any district rejected of the decision.

112.27 The commissioner shall report each capital grant and loan that has been approved by
112.28 the commissioner and that has received voter approval to the education committees of the
112.29 legislature by January 1 of each even-numbered year. The commissioner must not report a
112.30 capital grant and loan that has not received voter approval. The commissioner shall also
112.31 report on the money remaining in the capital loan account and, if necessary, request that
112.32 another bond issue be authorized.

112.33 Subd. 9. **Grant and loan amount limits.** (a) A grant and loan must not be recommended
112.34 for approval for a district exceeding an amount computed as follows:

113.1 (1) the amount requested by the district under subdivision 6;
113.2 (2) plus the aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds of the district
113.3 outstanding on June 30 of the year following the year the application was received, not
113.4 exceeding the limitation on net debt of the district in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637
113.5 percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;
113.6 (3) less the maximum net debt permissible for the district on December 1 of the year
113.7 the application is received, under the limitation in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637
113.8 percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;
113.9 (4) less any amount by which the amount voted exceeds the total cost of the facilities
113.10 for which the grant and loan is ~~granted~~ approved.

113.11 (b) The grant and loan may be approved in an amount computed as provided in paragraph
113.12 (a), clauses (1) to (3), subject to later reduction according to paragraph (a), clause (4).

113.13 (c) The loan amount equals the lesser of the total grant and loan approved or:

113.14 (1) the product of the maximum effort tax rate times 50 times the district's most recent
113.15 adjusted net tax capacity at the time the capital grant and loan is approved under subdivision
113.16 10, minus

113.17 (2) the district's capital loan balance outstanding at the time the capital grant and loan
113.18 is approved under subdivision 10, minus

113.19 (3) the district's principal and interest balance outstanding for eligible bonds issued for
113.20 prior capital projects at the time the capital loan and grant is approved.

113.21 (d) The grant amount equals the difference between the total grant and loan approved
113.22 and the loan amount under paragraph (c).

113.23 Subd. 10. **Legislative action.** Each capital grant and loan must be approved in a law.

113.24 If the aggregate amount of the capital grants and loans exceeds the amount that is or can
113.25 be made available, the commissioner shall allot the available amount among any number
113.26 of qualified applicant districts, according to the commissioner's judgment and discretion,
113.27 based upon the districts' respective needs.

113.28 Subd. 11. **District referendum.** After receipt of the review and comment on the project
113.29 and before January 1 of the even-numbered year, the question authorizing the borrowing
113.30 of money for the facilities must be submitted by the school board to the voters of the district
113.31 at a regular or special election. The question submitted must state the total amount to be
113.32 borrowed from all sources. Approval of a majority of those voting on the question is sufficient

114.1 to authorize the issuance of the obligations on public sale in accordance with chapter 475.
 114.2 The face of the ballot must include the following statement: "APPROVAL OF THIS
 114.3 QUESTION DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE SCHOOL DISTRICT WILL
 114.4 RECEIVE A CAPITAL GRANT AND LOAN FROM THE STATE. THE GRANT AND
 114.5 LOAN MUST BE APPROVED BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE AND IS DEPENDENT
 114.6 ON AVAILABLE FUNDING." The district must mail to the commissioner a certificate by
 114.7 the clerk showing the vote at the election.

114.8 Subd. 12. **Contract.** (a) Each capital grant and loan must be evidenced by a contract
 114.9 between the district and the state acting through the commissioner. The contract must
 114.10 obligate the state to reimburse the district, from the maximum effort school loan fund, for
 114.11 eligible capital expenses for construction of the facility for which the grant and loan is
 114.12 ~~granted approved~~, an amount computed as provided in subdivision 9. The commissioner
 114.13 must receive from the district a certified resolution of the board estimating the costs of
 114.14 construction and reciting that contracts for construction of the facilities for which the grant
 114.15 and loan is granted approved have been awarded, that bonds of the district have been issued
 114.16 and sold or that other district funds have been set aside in the amount necessary to pay all
 114.17 estimated costs of construction in excess of the amount of the grant and loan, and that all
 114.18 work, when completed, meets or exceeds standards established in the State Building Code.
 114.19 The contract must obligate the district to repay the loan out of the excesses of its maximum
 114.20 effort debt service levy over its required debt service levy, ~~including interest at a rate equal~~
 114.21 ~~to the weighted average annual rate payable on Minnesota state school loan bonds issued~~
 114.22 ~~or reissued for the project.~~ Beginning July 1, 2020, no interest assessments shall be made
 114.23 on capital loan balances.

114.24 (b) The district must each year, as long as it is indebted to the state, levy for debt service
 114.25 (i) the amount of its maximum effort debt service levy or (ii) the amount of its required debt
 114.26 service levy, whichever is greater, ~~except as the required debt service levy may be reduced~~
 114.27 ~~by a loan under section 126C.68.~~ The district shall remit payments to the commissioner
 114.28 according to section 126C.71. The actual debt service levy shall be adjusted under section
 114.29 477A.09.

114.30 (c) The commissioner shall supervise the collection of outstanding accounts due the
 114.31 fund and may, by notice to the proper county auditor, require the maximum levy to be made
 114.32 as required in this subdivision. ~~Interest on capital loans must be paid on December 15 of~~
 114.33 ~~the year after the year the loan is granted and annually in later years.~~ By September 30, the
 114.34 commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county containing taxable property
 114.35 situated within the district of the amount of the maximum effort debt service levy of the

115.1 district for that year. The county auditor or auditors shall extend upon the tax rolls an ad
115.2 valorem tax upon all taxable property within the district in the aggregate amount so certified.

115.3 Subd. 13. **Loan forgiveness.** If any capital loan is not paid within 50 years after it is
115.4 granted from maximum effort debt service levies in excess of required debt service levies,
115.5 the liability of the district on the loan is satisfied and discharged and interest on the loan
115.6 ceases.

115.7 Subd. 14. **Participation by county auditor; record of contract; payment of loan.** The
115.8 district must file a copy of the capital loan contract with the county auditor of each county
115.9 in which any part of the district is situated. The county auditor shall enter the capital loan,
115.10 evidenced by the contract, in the auditor's bond register. The commissioner shall keep a
115.11 record of each capital grant and loan ~~and~~ contract showing the name and address of the
115.12 district, the date of the contract, and the amount of the grant and loan initially approved.
115.13 On receipt of the resolution required in subdivision 12 and documentation of expenditures
115.14 under the contract, the commissioner shall issue payments, ~~which may be dispersed in~~
115.15 ~~accordance with the schedule in the contract~~, on the capital grant and loan account for the
115.16 amount that may be disbursed under subdivision 1. ~~Interest on each disbursement of the~~
115.17 ~~capital loan amount accrues from the date on which the commissioner of management and~~
115.18 ~~budget issues the payment.~~

115.19 Subd. 15. **Bond sale limitations.** (a) A district having an outstanding state loan must
115.20 not issue and sell any bonds on the public market, except to refund state loans, unless it
115.21 agrees to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year at the higher rate
115.22 provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, and unless it schedules the maturities of the
115.23 bonds according to section 475.54, subdivision 2. A district that refunds bonds at a lower
115.24 interest rate may continue to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year
115.25 at the current rate provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, if the district can demonstrate
115.26 to the commissioner's satisfaction that the district's repayments of the state loan will not be
115.27 reduced below the previous year's level. The district must report each sale to the
115.28 commissioner.

115.29 (b) For a capital loan issued prior to July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has been
115.30 outstanding for 30 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except to
115.31 refund the loan.

115.32 (c) For a capital loan issued on or after July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has
115.33 been outstanding for 20 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except
115.34 to refund the loan.

116.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2020.

116.2 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.71, is amended to read:

116.3 **126C.71 PAYMENT AND APPLICATIONS OF PAYMENT.**

116.4 Subdivision 1. **Payment.** (a) On November 20 of each year, each district having an
 116.5 outstanding capital loan or debt service loan shall compute the excess amount in the debt
 116.6 redemption fund. The commissioner shall prescribe the form and calculation to be used in
 116.7 computing the excess amount. A completed copy of this form shall be sent to the
 116.8 commissioner before December 1 of each year. The commissioner may recompute the
 116.9 excess amount and shall promptly notify the district of the recomputed amount.

116.10 ~~(b)~~ On December 15 of each year, the district shall remit to the commissioner, at a
 116.11 minimum, an amount equal to the greater of:

116.12 (i) the excess amount in the debt redemption fund; or

116.13 (ii) the amount by which the maximum effort debt service levy exceeds the required
 116.14 debt service levy for that calendar year.

116.15 ~~Any late payments shall be assessed an interest charge using the interest rates specified for~~
 116.16 ~~the debt service notes and capital loan contracts.~~

116.17 ~~(e)~~ (b) If a payment required under ~~the Maximum Effort School Aid Law~~ paragraph (a)
 116.18 is not made within 30 days, the commissioner may reduce any subsequent payments due
 116.19 the district under this chapter and chapters 120B, 122A, 123A, 123B, 124D, 125A, and
 116.20 127A by the amount due, after providing written notice to the district.

116.21 Subd. 2. **Application of payments.** The commissioner shall apply payments received
 116.22 under ~~the Maximum Effort School Aid Law and aids withheld according to~~ subdivision 1,
 116.23 ~~paragraph (b), as follows: First, to payment of interest accrued on its notes, if any; second,~~
 116.24 ~~to interest on its contracts, if any; third, toward principal of its notes, if any; and last, toward~~
 116.25 ~~the principal of its contracts, if any.~~ While more than ~~one note or more than~~ one contract is
 116.26 held, priority of payment ~~of interest~~ must be given to the one of earliest date, ~~and after~~
 116.27 ~~interest accrued on all notes is paid, similar priority shall be given in the application of any~~
 116.28 ~~remaining amount to the payment of principal. In any year when the receipts from a district~~
 116.29 ~~are not sufficient to pay the interest accrued on any of its notes or contracts, the deficiency~~
 116.30 ~~must be added to the principal, and the commissioner shall notify the district and each county~~
 116.31 ~~auditor concerned of the new amount of principal of the note or contract.~~

117.1 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 134.45, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

117.2 Subd. 5. **Qualification; accessibility grants.** A public library jurisdiction may apply
117.3 for a grant in an amount up to ~~\$200,000~~ \$300,000 or 50 percent of the approved costs of
117.4 removing architectural barriers from a building or site, whichever is less. Grants may be
117.5 made only for projects in existing buildings used as a library, or to prepare another existing
117.6 building for use as a library. Renovation of an existing building may include an addition to
117.7 the building if the additional space is necessary to provide accessibility or if relocating
117.8 public spaces to the ground level provides improved overall accessibility. Grants must not
117.9 be used to pay part of the cost of meeting accessibility requirements in a new building.

117.10 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.61, is amended to read:

117.11 **137.61 PURPOSE.**

117.12 Sections 137.61 to 137.65 provide for a biomedical science research funding program
117.13 to further the investment in biomedical science research facilities in Minnesota to benefit
117.14 the state's economy, advance the biomedical technology industry, benefit human health,
117.15 and facilitate research collaboration between the University of Minnesota and other private
117.16 and public institutions in this state. Sections 137.61 to 137.65 also provide funding for
117.17 design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services for the new clinical
117.18 research facility on the University of Minnesota's Twin Cities campus.

117.19 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

117.20 Subd. 2. **Biomedical science research facility.** "Biomedical science research facility"
117.21 means a facility located on the campus of the University of Minnesota to be used as a
117.22 research facility and laboratory for biomedical science and biomedical technology. A hospital
117.23 licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.56 is not a biomedical science research facility.
117.24 Biomedical science research facility includes the clinical research facility defined in this
117.25 section.

117.26 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, is amended by adding a subdivision to
117.27 read:

117.28 Subd. 2a. **Clinical research facility.** "Clinical research facility" means a facility located
117.29 on the Twin Cities campus of the University of Minnesota to connect a broad array of clinical
117.30 research units and activities from across the university, providing a consolidated home for
117.31 the Clinical Translational Science Institute and related programs that support education,
117.32 research, clinical training, and patient care.

118.1 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.63, is amended to read:

118.2 **137.63 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE RESEARCH FACILITIES FUNDING**
118.3 **PROGRAM.**

118.4 Subdivision 1. **Program established.** A biomedical science research facilities funding
118.5 program is established to provide appropriations to the Board of Regents of the University
118.6 of Minnesota for up to 75 percent of the project costs for each of four projects approved by
118.7 the Board of Regents under section 137.64, other than the clinical research facility.

118.8 Appropriations to the Board of Regents for the clinical research facility are for 100 percent
118.9 of the project costs for design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services.

118.10 Subd. 2. **Project requirements.** The Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota,
118.11 either acting on its own or in collaboration with another private or public entity, must pay
118.12 at least 25 percent of the project costs for each of four projects, other than the clinical
118.13 research facility. The board must not use tuition revenue to pay for the university's share
118.14 of the costs for the projects approved under section 137.64.

118.15 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.64, is amended to read:

118.16 **137.64 CONDITIONS FOR PAYMENTS TO UNIVERSITY.**

118.17 Subdivision 1. **Certifications.** Before the commissioner may make any payments
118.18 authorized in this section to the Board of Regents for a biomedical science research facility
118.19 project, the commissioner must certify that the board has, by board resolution, approved
118.20 the maximum project cost for the project and complied with the requirements of section
118.21 137.63, ~~subdivision 2.~~ For each project approved by the board, the board must certify to the
118.22 commissioner the amount of the annual payments of principal and interest required to service
118.23 each series of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota for the project, and the actual
118.24 amount of the state's annual payment to the University of Minnesota under subdivision 2.
118.25 The annual payment must not exceed the amount required to pay debt service on the bonds
118.26 issued to finance 75 percent of the project costs of biomedical science research facilities
118.27 authorized before 2019. The annual payment may additionally be for the amount required
118.28 to pay debt service on the bonds issued to finance 100 percent of the costs of the clinical
118.29 research facility.

118.30 Subd. 2. **Payments.** On July 15 of each year after the certification under subdivision 1,
118.31 but no earlier than July 15, 2009, and for so long thereafter as any bonds issued by the board
118.32 ~~for the construction of a project,~~ or any refunding bonds issued under subdivision 7, are
118.33 outstanding, the state must transfer to the board annual payments as certified under

119.1 subdivision 1, up to the maximum amounts in the appropriation schedule under subdivision
119.2 3. Payments under this section are to reimburse the Board of Regents for the state's share
119.3 of the project costs for the biomedical science research facility projects, provided that the
119.4 principal amount of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota to pay the state's share of
119.5 the costs must not exceed \$219,000,000.

119.6 Subd. 3. **Appropriations.** Annual appropriations are made from the general fund to the
119.7 commissioner of management and budget for transfer to the Board of Regents, as follows:

119.8 (1) up to \$850,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2010;

119.9 (2) up to \$3,650,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2011;

119.10 (3) up to \$7,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2012;

119.11 (4) up to \$12,100,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2013;

119.12 (5) up to \$14,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2014; ~~and~~

119.13 (6) up to \$15,550,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2015 and each year thereafter, ~~up to~~
119.14 ~~25 years following the certification of the last project by the commissioner.~~ through fiscal
119.15 year 2020; and

119.16 (7) up to \$13,930,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2021 and each year thereafter through
119.17 fiscal year 2039.

119.18 Subd. 4. **Report to legislature.** The Board of Regents must report to the committees of
119.19 the legislature with responsibility for capital investment by January 15 of each even-numbered
119.20 year on the biomedical science research facility projects authorized under this section. The
119.21 report must at a minimum include for each project, the total cost, the number of researchers,
119.22 research grants, and the amount of debt issued by the board.

119.23 Subd. 5. **Reinvestment.** The Board of Regents must, to the extent permitted under federal
119.24 law and University of Minnesota policies, place a priority on reducing the state's share of
119.25 project costs by dedicating a share of the proceeds from any commercialization or licensing
119.26 revenues attributable to research conducted in the biomedical science facilities to reducing
119.27 the appropriations needed under subdivision 3.

119.28 Subd. 6. **Services to individuals and firms.** Consistent with its mission and governing
119.29 policies and the requirements for tax-exempt bonds, the university shall make available
119.30 laboratory and other services on a fee-for-service basis to individuals and firms in the
119.31 bioscience industry in Minnesota. The university will not assert patent rights when providing
119.32 services that do not involve its innovative intellectual contributions.

120.1 Subd. 7. Refunding of bonds; allocation of savings realized. (a) The board may issue
120.2 bonds in one or more series to refund bonds that were issued for a project before January
120.3 1, 2019, if refunding is determined by the board to be in the best interest of the university.
120.4 The principal amount of bonds issued in each refunding must not exceed the amount
120.5 necessary to defease the associated bonds outstanding immediately prior to refunding. The
120.6 amount of the state's annual payment to the university required for the debt service on the
120.7 refunded bonds, or original bonds if not yet refunded, or a combination of the two, shall be
120.8 up to the maximum annual appropriation under subdivision 3 for all series.

120.9 (b) The amount of the annual appropriation under subdivision 3 that is not needed to
120.10 pay the annual debt service under paragraph (a) is appropriated to the Board of Regents of
120.11 the University of Minnesota to pay the annual debt service amount on bonds issued by the
120.12 university to pay the costs of design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction
120.13 services of the clinical research facility.

120.14 (c) In any year that the state general fund appropriation authorized in this section exceeds
120.15 the amount needed to pay debt service on bonds issued by the university for purposes
120.16 specified in sections 137.61 to 137.65, the excess amount is canceled to the state general
120.17 fund.

120.18 Sec. 17. [240A.20] PROMOTING CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION OF
120.19 PUBLIC SKATE PARKS THROUGHOUT THE STATE.

120.20 Subdivision 1. Definition. For purposes of this section, "skate" means wheeled,
120.21 nonmotorized recreation, including skateboarding, roller blading, and roller skating, and
120.22 not including cycling or biking.

120.23 Subd. 2. Promotion of public skate parks. The Minnesota Amateur Sports Commission
120.24 shall:

120.25 (1) develop new public skate parks statewide; and

120.26 (2) provide matching grants to local units of government for public skate parks based
120.27 on the criteria in this section.

120.28 Subd. 3. Criteria for grants to local units of government for public skate parks. (a)
120.29 The commission shall administer a site selection process for the skate parks. The commission
120.30 shall invite proposals from cities or counties or consortia of cities. A proposal for a skate
120.31 park must include matching contributions including in-kind contributions of land, access
120.32 roadways and access roadway improvements, and necessary utility services, landscaping,
120.33 and parking.

121.1 (b) The location for all proposed facilities must be in areas of maximum demonstrated
121.2 interest and must maximize accessibility to an arterial highway, transit, or pedestrian or
121.3 bike path.

121.4 (c) To the extent possible, all proposed facilities must be dispersed equitably, must be
121.5 located to maximize potential for full utilization, must accommodate noncompetitive family
121.6 and community skating for all ages, and must encourage use of skate parks by a diverse
121.7 population.

121.8 (d) The commission will give priority to proposals that come from more than one local
121.9 government unit.

121.10 (e) The commission may also use the money to upgrade, rehabilitate, or renovate current
121.11 facilities.

121.12 (f) To the extent possible, 50 percent of all grants must be awarded to communities in
121.13 greater Minnesota.

121.14 (g) A grant awarded under subdivision 2, clause (2), may not exceed \$250,000 unless
121.15 the grantee demonstrates that the facility will have a regional or statewide draw. A grant
121.16 awarded under subdivision 2, clause (2), may be for up to \$750,000 for a skate park with
121.17 regional impact. A grant awarded under subdivision 2, clause (2), may be for up to
121.18 \$2,000,000 for a skate park with statewide draw.

121.19 (h) In selecting projects to be awarded grants under this section, the commission must
121.20 give priority to those projects that are designated by experts in the field of skate park design
121.21 and are to be constructed by professionals with experience in the construction of skate parks.

121.22 (i) To be eligible for a grant under this section, a local government must have engaged
121.23 or must commit to engage youth in the planning, design, and programming for the skate
121.24 park.

121.25 Subd. 4. **Technical assistance.** To the extent possible, the commission shall provide
121.26 technical assistance on skate park planning, design, and operation to communities.

121.27 Subd. 5. **Agreements with local governments and cooperative purchasing**
121.28 **agreements.** (a) The Minnesota Amateur Sports Commission may enter into agreements
121.29 with local units of government and provide financial assistance in the form of grants for the
121.30 construction of skate parks that, in the determination of the commission, conform to its
121.31 criteria.

121.32 (b) The commission may enter into cooperative purchasing agreements under section
121.33 471.59 with local governments to purchase skate park equipment and services through state

122.1 contracts. The cooperative skate park equipment purchasing revolving fund is a separate
122.2 account in the state treasury. The commission may charge a fee to cover the commission's
122.3 administrative expenses to government units that have joint or cooperative purchasing
122.4 agreements with the state under section 471.59. The fees collected must be deposited in the
122.5 revolving fund established by this subdivision. Money in the fund is appropriated to the
122.6 commission to administer the programs and services covered by this subdivision.

122.7 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.36, is amended by adding a subdivision
122.8 to read:

122.9 Subd. 1a. **Scope of application; state capital funding.** (a) An agency that uses state
122.10 money to pay for part or all of a capital project is subject to and must comply with the
122.11 restrictions in subdivision 1, for contracts exceeding \$100,000. A political subdivision that
122.12 uses state money to pay for part or all of a capital project is subject to and must comply
122.13 with the restrictions in subdivision 1, for contracts exceeding \$250,000.

122.14 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given
122.15 them:

122.16 (1) "agency" means a state board, commission, authority, department, or other agency
122.17 of the executive branch of state government; the Metropolitan Council; the Minnesota
122.18 Historical Society; the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities; or the University of
122.19 Minnesota;

122.20 (2) "capital project" means the acquisition and betterment of land and buildings and
122.21 other public improvements in the state, including acquisition of real property or an interest
122.22 in real property, predesign, design, engineering, site preparation and related environmental
122.23 work, renovation, construction, furnishing, and equipping;

122.24 (3) "political subdivision" means a county, home rule charter or statutory city, town,
122.25 school district, metropolitan or regional agency other than the Metropolitan Council, public
122.26 corporation established in law, or other special or limited purpose district created or
122.27 authorized by law; and

122.28 (4) "state money" means the proceeds of state general obligation bonds issued under
122.29 article XI, section 5, clause (a), of the Minnesota Constitution.

122.30 (c) This subdivision applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for
122.31 which state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.

123.1 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.44, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

123.2 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** (a) No department, agency of the state, the Metropolitan Council,
 123.3 or an agency subject to section 473.143, subdivision 1, shall execute a contract for goods
 123.4 or services or an agreement for goods or services in excess of \$500,000 with a business that
 123.5 has 40 or more full-time employees in this state or a state where the business has its primary
 123.6 place of business on a single day during the prior 12 months, unless the business has an
 123.7 equal pay certificate or it has certified in writing that it is exempt. A certificate is valid for
 123.8 four years.

123.9 (b) An agency that uses state money to pay for part or all of a capital project is subject
 123.10 to and must comply with the restrictions in this section for contracts exceeding \$500,000.
 123.11 A political subdivision that uses state money to pay for part or all of a capital project is
 123.12 subject to and must comply with the restrictions in this section for contracts exceeding
 123.13 \$1,000,000. For purposes of this paragraph, "agency," "political subdivision," "capital
 123.14 project," and "state money" have the meanings given in section 363A.36, subdivision 1a.
 123.15 This paragraph applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for which
 123.16 state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.

123.17 ~~(b)~~ (c) This section does not apply to a business with respect to a specific contract if the
 123.18 commissioner of administration determines that application of this section would cause
 123.19 undue hardship to the contracting entity. This section does not apply to a contract to provide
 123.20 goods and services to individuals under chapters 43A, 62A, 62C, 62D, 62E, 256B, 256I,
 123.21 256L, and 268A, with a business that has a license, certification, registration, provider
 123.22 agreement, or provider enrollment contract that is prerequisite to providing those goods and
 123.23 services. This section does not apply to contracts entered into by the State Board of
 123.24 Investment for investment options under section 352.965, subdivision 4.

123.25 Sec. 20. Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 18, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws 2011,
 123.26 First Special Session chapter 12, section 32, and Laws 2012, chapter 293, section 41, is
 123.27 amended to read:

123.28 **Subd. 3. Systemwide Campus Redevelopment,**
 123.29 **Reuse, or Demolition** 3,400,000

123.30 (a) To demolish surplus, nonfunctional, or
 123.31 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure or to
 123.32 renovate surplus, nonfunctional, or
 123.33 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure at
 123.34 Department of Human Services campuses.

124.1 These projects must facilitate the
124.2 redevelopment or reuse of these campuses
124.3 consistent with redevelopment plan concepts
124.4 developed and approved under Laws 2003,
124.5 First Special Session chapter 14, article 6,
124.6 section 64, subdivision 2. If a surplus campus
124.7 is sold or transferred to a local unit of
124.8 government, unspent portions of this
124.9 appropriation may be granted to that local unit
124.10 of government for the purposes stated in this
124.11 subdivision. Unspent portions of this
124.12 appropriation may be used to design,
124.13 construct, furnish, and equip a maintenance
124.14 and storage facility to support the maintenance
124.15 and operation of the Brainerd campus if the
124.16 commissioner determines that it is less
124.17 expensive than renovating existing space.
124.18 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
124.19 16A.642, the bond authorization and
124.20 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
124.21 are available until December 30, 2014.
124.22 (b) Up to \$125,000 is for preparation and site
124.23 development, including demolition of
124.24 buildings and infrastructure, to implement the
124.25 redevelopment and reuse of the Ah Gwah
124.26 Ching Regional Treatment Center. This
124.27 amount may be granted to Cass County for
124.28 the purposes stated in this subdivision. If the
124.29 campus is sold or transferred by Cass County
124.30 to the city of Walker, unspent portions of this
124.31 appropriation may be granted to the city of
124.32 Walker for the purposes stated in this
124.33 subdivision. Notwithstanding any requirement
124.34 in paragraph (a) or Minnesota Statutes, section
124.35 16A.695, Cass County may convey for no
124.36 consideration approximately 9.4 acres of the

- 125.1 campus of the former Ah Gwah Ching
- 125.2 Regional Treatment Center to Independent
- 125.3 School District No. 113, Walker Hackensack
- 125.4 Akeley, for school purposes.

125.5 Sec. 21. Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, section 7, subdivision 11, as amended by Laws
 125.6 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 26, is amended to read:

125.7 **Subd. 11. Central Minnesota Regional Parks** 500,000

125.8 For a grant to the city of Sartell to ~~acquire land~~
 125.9 ~~and develop recreation facilities at Sauk River~~
 125.10 ~~Regional Park~~ design, engineer, and construct
 125.11 a trail, including overlooks, fishing platforms,
 125.12 and pedestrian crossings, along the Mississippi
 125.13 River as part of improvements to Linear Park
 125.14 and Sartell Veterans Park in the city of Sartell
 125.15 ~~and to acquire up to 68 acres of land located~~
 125.16 ~~along the Sauk River near the confluence of~~
 125.17 ~~the Mississippi to serve as part of the Central~~
 125.18 ~~Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails.~~

125.19 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
 125.20 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
 125.21 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
 125.22 are available until ~~June 30, 2020~~ December
 125.23 31, 2024.

125.24 Sec. 22. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 7,
 125.25 as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 32, is amended
 125.26 to read:

125.27 **Subd. 7. Richfield - 77th Street Underpass** 10,000,000

125.28 For a grant to the city of Richfield for
 125.29 right-of-way acquisition for an extension of
 125.30 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway
 125.31 77/Cedar Avenue in the city of Richfield to
 125.32 provide local and regional access between
 125.33 Richfield, the Minneapolis/St. Paul

126.1 International Airport, the city of Bloomington,
 126.2 and the Mall of America. After right-of-way
 126.3 acquisition is completed, the city may use any
 126.4 remaining money appropriated in this
 126.5 subdivision for construction of the extension.
 126.6 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
 126.7 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
 126.8 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project
 126.9 in this subdivision are available until
 126.10 December 31, ~~2021~~ 2024.

126.11 Sec. 23. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 13, is amended to
 126.12 read:

126.13 **Sec. 13. CORRECTIONS** **\$ 1,200,000**

126.14 To the commissioner of administration for a
 126.15 grant to the Arrowhead Regional Corrections
 126.16 Joint Powers Board to demolish an existing
 126.17 facility and to design, construct, furnish, and
 126.18 equip a replacement food processing facility
 126.19 on the campus of the Northeast Regional
 126.20 Corrections Center, to meet health, safety, and
 126.21 security standards required for compliance
 126.22 with Minnesota Rules, chapter 2911. Nonstate
 126.23 contributions to improvements at the center
 126.24 made before or after the enactment of this
 126.25 subdivision are considered to be a sufficient
 126.26 match, and no further nonstate match is
 126.27 required. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
 126.28 section 16A.642, the bond sale authorization
 126.29 and appropriation of bond proceeds for the
 126.30 project in this subdivision are available until
 126.31 December 31, 2024.

127.1 Sec. 24. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 3,
 127.2 as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 33, is amended to read:

127.3 **Subd. 3. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants** 115,932,000

127.4 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the
 127.5 state transportation fund as provided in
 127.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for trunk
 127.7 highway corridor projects under Minnesota
 127.8 Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 2, for
 127.9 construction and reconstruction of local roads
 127.10 with statewide or regional significance under
 127.11 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,
 127.12 subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist
 127.13 in paying the costs of rural road safety capital
 127.14 improvement projects on county state-aid
 127.15 highways under Minnesota Statutes, section
 127.16 174.52, subdivision 4a.

127.17 (b) Of this amount, \$9,000,000 is for a grant
 127.18 to Anoka County to design, acquire land for,
 127.19 engineer, and construct improvements to,
 127.20 including the realignment of County State-Aid
 127.21 Highway 23 (Lake Drive), County State-Aid
 127.22 Highway 54 (West Freeway Drive), West
 127.23 Freeway Drive, and to Hornsby Street in the
 127.24 city of Columbus to support the overall
 127.25 interchange project. Notwithstanding
 127.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond
 127.27 sale authorization and appropriation of bond
 127.28 proceeds for the project in this paragraph are
 127.29 available until December 31, 2024.

127.30 (c) Of this amount, \$3,246,000 is for a grant
 127.31 to the city of Blaine to predesign, design, and
 127.32 reconstruct 105th Avenue in the vicinity of
 127.33 the National Sports Center in Blaine. The
 127.34 reconstruction will include changing the street
 127.35 from five lanes to four lanes with median, turn

128.1 lanes, sidewalk, trail, landscaping, lighting,
128.2 and consolidation of access driveways. This
128.3 appropriation is not available until the
128.4 commissioner of management and budget
128.5 determines that at least \$3,000,000 is
128.6 committed to the project from sources
128.7 available to the city, including municipal state
128.8 aid and county turnback funds.

128.9 (d) Of this amount, \$25,000,000 is for a grant
128.10 to Hennepin County, the city of Minneapolis,
128.11 or both, for design, right-of-way acquisition,
128.12 engineering, and construction of public
128.13 improvements related to the Interstate
128.14 Highway 35W and Lake Street access project
128.15 and related improvements within the Interstate
128.16 Highway 35W corridor, notwithstanding any
128.17 provision of Minnesota Statutes, section
128.18 174.52, or rule to the contrary. This
128.19 appropriation is not available until the
128.20 commissioner of management and budget
128.21 determines that an amount sufficient to
128.22 complete this portion of the Interstate
128.23 Highway 35W and Lake Street access project
128.24 has been committed to this portion of the
128.25 project.

128.26 (e) Of this amount, \$10,500,000 is for a grant
128.27 to Carver County for environmental analysis
128.28 and to acquire right-of-way access, predesign,
128.29 design, engineer, and construct an interchange
128.30 at marked Trunk Highway 212 and Carver
128.31 County Road 44 in the city of Chaska,
128.32 including a new bridge and ramps, to support
128.33 the development of approximately 400 acres
128.34 of property in the city of Chaska's
128.35 comprehensive plan.

129.1 (f) Of this amount, \$700,000 is for a grant to
129.2 Redwood County for improvements to Nobles
129.3 Avenue, including paving, as the main access
129.4 road to a new State Veterans Cemetery to be
129.5 located in Paxton Township.

129.6 (g) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant
129.7 to the town of Appleton in Swift County for
129.8 upgrades to an existing township road to
129.9 provide for a paved, ten-ton capacity township
129.10 road extending between marked Trunk
129.11 Highways 7 and 119.

129.12 (h) Of this amount, \$20,500,000 is for a grant
129.13 to Ramsey County for preliminary and final
129.14 design, right-of-way acquisition, engineering,
129.15 contract administration, and construction of
129.16 public improvements related to the
129.17 construction of the interchange of marked
129.18 Interstate Highway 694 and Rice Street,
129.19 Ramsey County State-Aid Highway 49, in
129.20 Ramsey County.

129.21 (i) Of this amount, \$11,300,000 is for a grant
129.22 to Hennepin County for preliminary and final
129.23 design, engineering, environmental analysis,
129.24 right-of-way acquisition, construction, and
129.25 reconstruction of local roads related to the (1)
129.26 realignment at the intersections of marked U.S.
129.27 Highway 12 with Hennepin County State-Aid
129.28 Highway 92; (2) realignment and safety
129.29 improvements at the intersection of marked
129.30 U.S. Highway 12 with Hennepin County
129.31 State-Aid Highway 90; and (3) safety median
129.32 improvements from the interchange with
129.33 Wayzata Boulevard in Wayzata to
129.34 approximately one-half mile east of the

130.1 interchange of marked U.S. Highway 12 with
 130.2 Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 6.

130.3 (j) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant
 130.4 to the city of Inver Grove Heights for
 130.5 preliminary design, design, engineering, and
 130.6 reconstruction of Broderick Boulevard
 130.7 between 80th Street and Concord Boulevard
 130.8 abutting Trunk Highway 52 and Inver Hills
 130.9 Community College in Inver Grove Heights.
 130.10 The project includes replacement or renovation
 130.11 of public infrastructure, including water lines,
 130.12 sanitary sewers, storm water sewers, and other
 130.13 public utilities. This appropriation does not
 130.14 require a nonstate contribution.

130.15 (k) Of this amount, \$2,350,000 is for a grant
 130.16 to McLeod County to acquire land or interests
 130.17 in land and to design and construct a new
 130.18 urban street extension of County State-Aid
 130.19 Highway (CSAH) 15, including railroad
 130.20 crossing, storm water, and drainage
 130.21 improvements.

130.22 (l) Of this amount, \$6,000,000 is for a grant
 130.23 to the city of Baxter for 50 percent of total
 130.24 project cost for the acquisition of land or
 130.25 interests in land, environmental analysis and
 130.26 environmental cleanup, predesign, design,
 130.27 engineering, and construction of improvements
 130.28 to Cypress Drive, including expansion to a
 130.29 four-lane divided urban roadway, between
 130.30 Excelsior Road and College Road.

130.31 Sec. 25. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 4,
 130.32 is amended to read:

130.33 **Subd. 4. Rail Grade Separation on Crude Oil**
 130.34 **Rail Corridors**

71,124,000

131.1 (a) Of this amount, \$42,262,000 is for a grant
131.2 to the city of Moorhead for environmental
131.3 analysis, design, engineering, removal of an
131.4 existing structure, and construction of a rail
131.5 grade crossing separation in the vicinity of
131.6 21st Street South.

131.7 (b) \$14,100,000 is for a grant to Anoka County
131.8 for environmental analysis, design,
131.9 engineering, removal of an existing structure,
131.10 and construction of a rail grade crossing
131.11 separation at Anoka County State-Aid
131.12 Highway 78, known as Hanson Boulevard, in
131.13 Coon Rapids. Any unspent portion of the
131.14 appropriation under this paragraph may be
131.15 used by Anoka County for design costs of
131.16 other rail crossings in Anoka County that are
131.17 on the commissioner's rail safety priority list.

131.18 (c) Of this amount, \$14,762,000 is for a grant
131.19 to the city of Red Wing for acquisition of
131.20 right-of-way, environmental analysis, design,
131.21 engineering, removal of an existing structure,
131.22 and construction of a rail grade crossing
131.23 separation at Sturgeon Lake Road.
131.24 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
131.25 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
131.26 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project
131.27 in this paragraph are available until December
131.28 31, 2024.

131.29 (d) Any unspent portion of this appropriation
131.30 after completion of a project in this
131.31 subdivision may be used for grants in
131.32 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
131.33 219.016.

132.1 Sec. 26. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 18, subdivision 3,
 132.2 is amended to read:

132.3 **Subd. 3. Minneapolis Veterans Home Truss**
 132.4 **Bridge Project** 7,851,000

132.5 To design, construct, renovate, and equip the
 132.6 historic truss bridge on the Minneapolis
 132.7 Veterans Home campus, including asbestos
 132.8 and hazardous materials abatement and
 132.9 associated site work. One-half of the unspent
 132.10 portion of this appropriation after the project
 132.11 has been substantially completed, upon written
 132.12 notice to the commissioner of management
 132.13 and budget, is for asset preservation of
 132.14 veterans homes statewide under Minnesota
 132.15 Statutes, section 16B.307, and one-half is for
 132.16 comprehensive campus security and safety
 132.17 upgrades at the veterans homes statewide,
 132.18 including predesign and design, acquisition
 132.19 and installation, construction, furnishing, and
 132.20 equipping. Notwithstanding Minnesota
 132.21 Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond sale
 132.22 authorization and appropriation of bond
 132.23 proceeds in this subdivision are available until
 132.24 December 31, 2024.

132.25 Sec. 27. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, subdivision 21,
 132.26 as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 40, is amended to read:

132.27 **Subd. 21. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of**
 132.28 **American Art** 6,000,000

132.29 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to
 132.30 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip
 132.31 new museum galleries and an art study facility
 132.32 for the Minnesota Museum of American Art.
 132.33 This facility provides space to celebrate the
 132.34 legacy of Minnesota art and artists and is part
 132.35 of the restoration of the historic Pioneer

133.1 Endicott Building, and a part of a multiphase
133.2 project, of which only the museum galleries
133.3 and art study facility constructed with this
133.4 appropriation shall be state bond financed
133.5 property subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
133.6 16A.695. This appropriation is not available
133.7 until the commissioner of management and
133.8 budget has determined that:

133.9 (1) at least an amount equal to this
133.10 appropriation has been committed or
133.11 previously expended for design, construction,
133.12 and furnishing of the adjacent Minnesota
133.13 Museum of American Art Center for
133.14 Creativity facilities, which are not subject to
133.15 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, with
133.16 funds from nonstate sources; and

133.17 (2) sufficient other state and nonstate funds
133.18 are available, if funds beyond this
133.19 appropriation are required, to complete the
133.20 museum galleries and art study facility.

133.21 ~~Funds invested in the Minnesota Museum of~~
133.22 ~~American Art Center for Creativity facilities~~
133.23 ~~by an investor receiving an assignment of state~~
133.24 ~~historic tax credits as provided in Minnesota~~
133.25 ~~Statutes, section 290.0681, are nonstate funds~~
133.26 ~~for purposes of this requirement. Only~~
133.27 expenditures made after January 1, 2012, shall
133.28 qualify for the required match. Due to the
133.29 integrated nature of the overall development,
133.30 public bidding shall not be required.

133.31 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
133.32 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
133.33 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
133.34 are available until December 31, 2024.

134.1 Sec. 28. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 2, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

134.2 **Subd. 6. Glensheen Renewal** 4,000,000

134.3 To replace the boiler and to predesign, design,
 134.4 and renovate formal garden walls at the
 134.5 Historic Glensheen Estate ~~including but not~~
 134.6 ~~limited to the main house; the site structures,~~
 134.7 ~~terraces, and garden walls; and the carriage~~
 134.8 ~~house. This appropriation is not available until~~
 134.9 ~~the commissioner of management and budget~~
 134.10 ~~determines that an equal amount is committed~~
 134.11 ~~from other sources. This appropriation does~~
 134.12 not require a nonstate contribution.

134.13 Sec. 29. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 7, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

134.14 **78,669,000**
 134.15 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 74,309,000**

134.16 (a) To the commissioner of natural resources
 134.17 for the purposes specified in this section.

134.18 (b) The appropriations in this section are
 134.19 subject to the requirements of the natural
 134.20 resources capital improvement program under
 134.21 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless
 134.22 this section or the statutes referred to in this
 134.23 section provide more specific standards,
 134.24 criteria, or priorities for projects than
 134.25 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.

134.26 Sec. 30. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 16, subdivision 19, is amended to read:

134.27 **Subd. 19. Hennepin County - Railroad Crossing**
 134.28 **Safety** 1,200,000

134.29 For one or more grants to Hennepin County
 134.30 or the affected city in the county to construct
 134.31 railroad crossing safety improvements in
 134.32 Hennepin County. Of this amount, \$350,000
 134.33 is for crossings at ~~Townline Road~~ and marked

135.1 County Road 19 in the city of Loretto; at least
 135.2 \$450,000 is for crossings at ~~marked Road~~
 135.3 ~~116/County Road 115 and~~ Arrowhead Drive
 135.4 in the city of Medina; and at least \$400,000 is
 135.5 for crossings at East Lake Street and Barry
 135.6 Avenue in the city of Wayzata. Any unspent
 135.7 portion of this appropriation remaining after
 135.8 completion of a project listed in this
 135.9 subdivision, after written notice to the
 135.10 commissioner of management and budget, is
 135.11 available for the purposes of this subdivision.

135.12 Sec. 31. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

135.13		109,344,000
135.14	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	\$ 109,085,000

135.15 To the commissioner of employment and
 135.16 economic development for the purposes
 135.17 specified in this section.

135.18 Sec. 32. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 18, is amended to read:

135.19	Subd. 18. Pipestone County - Dental Facility	500,000
--------	---	----------------

135.20 For a grant to Pipestone County to predesign,
 135.21 design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental
 135.22 care facility in Pipestone County. The county
 135.23 may enter into an agreement under Minnesota
 135.24 Statutes, section 16A.695, for operation of the
 135.25 dental clinic. This project is not subject to the
 135.26 requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section
 135.27 16B.325.

135.28 Sec. 33. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 26, is amended to read:

135.29	Subd. 26. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of	
135.30	American Art	2,500,000

135.31 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to
 135.32 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip

136.1 the Minnesota Museum of American Art in
 136.2 the historic Pioneer Endicott Building. This
 136.3 appropriation is in addition to the amount
 136.4 appropriated by Laws 2017, First Special
 136.5 Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20,
 136.6 subdivision 21, and is available in accordance
 136.7 with the requirements of that subdivision. This
 136.8 appropriation may be used as needed for the
 136.9 costs of the project, including but not limited
 136.10 to secure loading dock, and art restoration and
 136.11 exhibit preparation areas.

136.12 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
 136.13 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
 136.14 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
 136.15 are available until December 31, 2024.

136.16 Sec. 34. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 29, is amended to read:

136.17 **Subd. 29. Wabasha - National Eagle Center and**
 136.18 **Wabasha Rivertown-Resurgence Riverfront**
 136.19 **Revitalization**

8,000,000

136.20 (a) \$1,500,000 of this appropriation is for a
 136.21 grant to the city of Wabasha to ~~acquire land,~~
 136.22 ~~predesign, design, renovate, construct, furnish,~~
 136.23 ~~and equip~~ the renovation and expansion of the
 136.24 National Eagle Center in order to expand
 136.25 program and exhibit space, and increase aviary
 136.26 space for eagles, and ~~for~~ to design and
 136.27 construct improvements to the riverfront in
 136.28 Wabasha for infrastructure, large vessel
 136.29 landing areas and docks, and public access
 136.30 and program areas.

136.31 (b) \$2,500,000 of this appropriation is for a
 136.32 grant to the city of Wabasha to acquire land,
 136.33 design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip
 136.34 the National Eagle Center in order to expand
 136.35 the program space, gift shop, and exhibit

137.1 space, and increase aviary space for eagles. If
 137.2 the acquisition of land, design, renovation,
 137.3 construction, furnishing, and equipping of the
 137.4 National Eagle Center expansion of its
 137.5 program space, gift shop, exhibit space, and
 137.6 aviary space is complete, the City of Wabasha
 137.7 may use any remaining money from this
 137.8 appropriation toward the renovation of the
 137.9 historical buildings on Main Street.
 137.10 (c) \$4,000,000 of this appropriation is for a
 137.11 grant to the city of Wabasha to predesign,
 137.12 design, construct, renovate, furnish, and equip
 137.13 the new auditorium, expansion of the Preston
 137.14 Cook Exhibit, and final renovation of the
 137.15 historical buildings on Main Street.

137.16 Sec. 35. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 3, section 7, subdivision 1, as amended by Laws
 137.17 2019, chapter 2, article 2, section 10, is amended to read:

137.18 Subdivision 1. **Appropriation.** \$2,000,000 is appropriated from the bond proceeds
 137.19 account in the state transportation fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to
 137.20 Anoka County for engineering, and final design, and right-of-way acquisition required for
 137.21 construction of a railroad crossing grade separation on Anoka County State-Aid Highway
 137.22 56, otherwise known as Ramsey Boulevard, at the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad
 137.23 in the city of Ramsey and associated improvements on U.S. Trunk Highway 10/169 in the
 137.24 city of Ramsey. Any portion of this appropriation not needed to complete engineering and
 137.25 final design may be applied to right-of-way acquisition costs.

137.26 Sec. 36. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 11, article 6, section 7, subdivision 2,
 137.27 as amended by Laws 2020, chapter 116, article 6, section 17, is amended to read:

137.28 Subd. 2. **Debt service equalization aid.** For debt service equalization aid under
 137.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.53, subdivision 6:

137.30	\$	20,684,000	2020
137.31		25,398,000		
137.32	\$	<u>25,380,000</u>	2021

137.33 The 2020 appropriation includes \$2,292,000 for 2019 and \$18,392,000 for 2020.

138.1 The 2021 appropriation includes \$2,043,000 for 2020 and ~~\$23,355,000~~ \$23,337,000 for
138.2 2021.

138.3 Sec. 37. **RED LAKE AND NETT LAKE CAPITAL LOANS.**

138.4 (a) Notwithstanding the capital loan contracts issued to Independent School District No.
138.5 38, Red Lake, and Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,
138.6 section 126C.69, the capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No.
138.7 38, Red Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on April 27, 2015, is reduced
138.8 to \$228,743. The capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No. 707,
138.9 Nett Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on October 24, 2006, is reduced
138.10 to \$1,261,384. The capital loan balances on these loans in excess of these amounts are
138.11 forgiven.

138.12 (b) All capital loan contracts issued prior to 2015 to Independent School District No.
138.13 38, Red Lake, under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, cancel as of July 1, 2020, and
138.14 the capital loan balances on these loans are forgiven. The capital loan contract issued prior
138.15 to 1995 to Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,
138.16 section 126C.69, cancels as of July 1, 2020, and the capital loan balance on this loan is
138.17 forgiven.

138.18 (c) Maximum effort loan aid for Independent School District No. 38, Red Lake, and
138.19 Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, is the amount the districts would have
138.20 received under Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.09, based on the capital loan contracts
138.21 issued under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, without the loan forgiveness granted
138.22 under paragraphs (a) and (b).

138.23 (d) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the maximum effort capital loan authorized
138.24 in 2018 for Independent School District No. 38, Red Lake, must be repaid as a capital grant
138.25 and loan according to the provisions of section 9.

138.26 Sec. 38. **LAKE VERMILION-SOUDAN UNDERGROUND MINE STATE PARK;**
138.27 **SECONDARY UNIT DESIGNATION.**

138.28 The commissioner of natural resources must manage the area within the statutory
138.29 boundary of Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park that is located south of
138.30 State Highway 169 as a secondary unit within the state park, as authorized in Minnesota
138.31 Statutes, section 86A.08. The secondary unit is designated a state recreation area and must
138.32 be managed in a manner consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision
138.33 3. Within the secondary unit, in addition to other activities authorized in Lake

139.1 Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park, the commissioner must permit ingress
139.2 and egress on designated routes by off-highway vehicles, as defined in Minnesota Statutes,
139.3 section 84.771, into campgrounds and overnight facilities developed south of State Highway
139.4 169.

139.5 Sec. 39. **RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MODIFYING SUSTAINABLE BUILDING**
139.6 **REQUIREMENTS FOR SMALL PROJECTS.**

139.7 The commissioners of administration and commerce must provide recommendations by
139.8 February 15, 2021, to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees in the
139.9 senate and the house of representatives with jurisdiction over capital investment for revisions
139.10 to the sustainable building guidelines under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.325, and the
139.11 way that those guidelines are implemented and enforced, to simplify the approval and
139.12 exemption processes and reduce compliance costs for small scale projects.

139.13 Sec. 40. **REPEALER.**

139.14 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 126C.65, subdivision 2; and 126C.68, subdivisions
139.15 1, 2, and 4, are repealed.

139.16 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 126C.68, subdivision 3, is repealed.

139.17 (c) Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16A.633, subdivision 4, is repealed.

139.18 Sec. 41. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

139.19 Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment.

139.20 **ARTICLE 6**

139.21 **GENERAL FUND SPENDING OFFSETS**

139.22 Section 1. **PREMIUM SECURITY ACCOUNT TRANSFER.**

139.23 The commissioner of management and budget must transfer \$105,000,000 to the general
139.24 fund in fiscal year 2021 from the premium security account established in Minnesota Statutes,
139.25 section 62E.25, subdivision 1. This is a onetime transfer.

139.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

140.1 Sec. 2. **GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND REFINANCING SAVINGS.**

140.2 The general fund debt service, as estimated in the February 2020 state budget forecast,
140.3 is reduced by \$41,666,000 in fiscal year 2021, \$5,784,000 in fiscal year 2022, and \$1,000
140.4 in fiscal year 2023.

140.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

140.6 **ARTICLE 7**

140.7 **INDIVIDUAL INCOME AND CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAXES**

140.8 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 290.0131, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

140.9 Subd. 10. **Section 179 expensing.** (a) For property placed in service in taxable years
140.10 beginning before January 1, 2020, except for qualifying depreciable property, 80 percent
140.11 of the amount by which the deduction allowed under the dollar limits of section 179 of the
140.12 Internal Revenue Code exceeds the deduction allowable by section 179 of the Internal
140.13 Revenue Code, as amended through December 31, 2003, is an addition.

140.14 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "qualifying depreciable property" means:

140.15 (1) property for which a depreciation deduction is allowed under section 167 of the
140.16 Internal Revenue Code; and

140.17 (2) property received as part of an exchange that qualifies for gain or loss recognition
140.18 deferral under section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through
140.19 December 16, 2016, but that does not qualify for gain or loss recognition deferral under
140.20 section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31,
140.21 2018.

140.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property placed in service in taxable
140.23 years beginning after December 31, 2019, except that for taxpayers with qualifying
140.24 depreciable property, this section is effective retroactively and applies to the same tax periods
140.25 to which section 13303 of Public Law 115-97 relates.

140.26 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 290.0133, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

140.27 Subd. 12. **Section 179 expensing.** (a) For property placed in service in taxable years
140.28 beginning before January 1, 2020, except for qualifying depreciable property, 80 percent
140.29 of the amount by which the deduction allowed under the dollar limits of section 179 of the
140.30 Internal Revenue Code exceeds the deduction allowable by section 179 of the Internal
140.31 Revenue Code, as amended through December 31, 2003, is an addition.

141.1 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "qualifying depreciable property" means:

141.2 (1) property for which a depreciation deduction is allowed under section 167 of the
 141.3 Internal Revenue Code; and

141.4 (2) property received as part of an exchange that qualifies for gain or loss recognition
 141.5 deferral under section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through
 141.6 December 16, 2016, but that does not qualify for gain or loss recognition deferral under
 141.7 section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31,
 141.8 2018.

141.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property placed in service in taxable
 141.10 years beginning after December 31, 2019, except that for taxpayers with qualifying
 141.11 depreciable property, this section is effective retroactively and applies to the same tax periods
 141.12 to which section 13303 of Public Law 115-97 relates.

141.13 Sec. 3. **SECTION 179 EXPENSING; SUBTRACTIONS.**

141.14 No taxpayer with qualifying depreciable property is allowed a subtraction in computing
 141.15 the taxpayer's net income for that qualifying depreciable property placed in service in taxable
 141.16 years beginning after December 31, 2017, due to the retroactive exception for qualifying
 141.17 depreciable property from the additions required under Minnesota Statutes, sections 290.0131,
 141.18 subdivision 10, and 290.0133, subdivision 12. A taxpayer who claimed a subtraction under
 141.19 Minnesota Statutes, section 290.0132, subdivision 14, or 290.0134, subdivision 14, for that
 141.20 qualifying depreciable property must recompute the taxpayer's tax in the year in which the
 141.21 qualifying depreciable property was placed in service and in each year a subtraction was
 141.22 claimed.

141.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively and applies to the same tax
 141.24 periods to which section 13303 of Public Law 115-97 relates.

141.25

ARTICLE 8

141.26

MISCELLANEOUS TAXES

141.27 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 272.38, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

141.28 Subdivision 1. **Taxes to be first paid.** (a) No structures, standing timber, minerals, sand,
 141.29 gravel, peat, subsoil, or topsoil shall be removed from any tract of land until all the taxes
 141.30 assessed against such tract and due and payable shall have been fully paid and discharged.
 141.31 When the commissioner of management and budget or the county auditor has reason to
 141.32 believe that any such structure, timber, minerals, sand, gravel, peat, subsoil, or topsoil will

142.1 be removed from such tract before such taxes shall have been paid, either may direct the
142.2 county attorney to bring suit in the name of the state to enjoin any and all persons from
142.3 removing such structure, timber, minerals, sand, gravel, peat, subsoil, or topsoil therefrom
142.4 until such taxes are paid. No bond shall be required of plaintiff in such suit.

142.5 (b) If the county auditor determines that the removal of a structure is in the public interest,
142.6 including the health, safety, and well-being of the surrounding area, and that removal will
142.7 not impair the collection of property taxes, the county auditor may waive the requirements
142.8 of this subdivision.

142.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

142.10 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 273.13, subdivision 25, is amended to read:

142.11 Subd. 25. **Class 4.** (a) Class 4a is residential real estate containing four or more units
142.12 and used or held for use by the owner or by the tenants or lessees of the owner as a residence
142.13 for rental periods of 30 days or more, excluding property qualifying for class 4d. Class 4a
142.14 also includes hospitals licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.56, other than hospitals exempt
142.15 under section 272.02, and contiguous property used for hospital purposes, without regard
142.16 to whether the property has been platted or subdivided. The market value of class 4a property
142.17 has a classification rate of 1.25 percent.

142.18 (b) Class 4b includes:

142.19 (1) residential real estate containing less than four units, including property rented as a
142.20 short-term rental property for more than 14 days in the preceding year, that does not qualify
142.21 as class 4bb, other than seasonal residential recreational property;

142.22 (2) manufactured homes not classified under any other provision;

142.23 (3) a dwelling, garage, and surrounding one acre of property on a nonhomestead farm
142.24 classified under subdivision 23, paragraph (b) containing two or three units; and

142.25 (4) unimproved property that is classified residential as determined under subdivision
142.26 33.

142.27 For the purposes of this paragraph, "short-term rental property" means nonhomestead
142.28 residential real estate rented for periods of less than 30 consecutive days.

142.29 The market value of class 4b property has a classification rate of 1.25 percent.

142.30 (c) Class 4bb includes:

143.1 (1) nonhomestead residential real estate containing one unit, other than seasonal
143.2 residential recreational property;

143.3 (2) a single family dwelling, garage, and surrounding one acre of property on a
143.4 nonhomestead farm classified under subdivision 23, paragraph (b); and

143.5 (3) a condominium-type storage unit having an individual property identification number
143.6 that is not used for a commercial purpose.

143.7 Class 4bb property has the same classification rates as class 1a property under subdivision
143.8 22.

143.9 Property that has been classified as seasonal residential recreational property at any time
143.10 during which it has been owned by the current owner or spouse of the current owner does
143.11 not qualify for class 4bb.

143.12 (d) Class 4c property includes:

143.13 (1) except as provided in subdivision 22, paragraph (c), real and personal property
143.14 devoted to commercial temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes,
143.15 for not more than 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment. For purposes of
143.16 this clause, property is devoted to a commercial purpose on a specific day if any portion of
143.17 the property is used for residential occupancy, and a fee is charged for residential occupancy.
143.18 Class 4c property under this clause must contain three or more rental units. A "rental unit"
143.19 is defined as a cabin, condominium, townhouse, sleeping room, or individual camping site
143.20 equipped with water and electrical hookups for recreational vehicles. A camping pad offered
143.21 for rent by a property that otherwise qualifies for class 4c under this clause is also class 4c
143.22 under this clause regardless of the term of the rental agreement, as long as the use of the
143.23 camping pad does not exceed 250 days. In order for a property to be classified under this
143.24 clause, either (i) the business located on the property must provide recreational activities,
143.25 at least 40 percent of the annual gross lodging receipts related to the property must be from
143.26 business conducted during 90 consecutive days, and either (A) at least 60 percent of all paid
143.27 bookings by lodging guests during the year must be for periods of at least two consecutive
143.28 nights; or (B) at least 20 percent of the annual gross receipts must be from charges for
143.29 providing recreational activities, or (ii) the business must contain 20 or fewer rental units,
143.30 and must be located in a township or a city with a population of 2,500 or less located outside
143.31 the metropolitan area, as defined under section 473.121, subdivision 2, that contains a portion
143.32 of a state trail administered by the Department of Natural Resources. For purposes of item
143.33 (i)(A), a paid booking of five or more nights shall be counted as two bookings. Class 4c
143.34 property also includes commercial use real property used exclusively for recreational

144.1 purposes in conjunction with other class 4c property classified under this clause and devoted
144.2 to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreational purposes, up to a total of
144.3 two acres, provided the property is not devoted to commercial recreational use for more
144.4 than 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment and is located within two miles
144.5 of the class 4c property with which it is used. In order for a property to qualify for
144.6 classification under this clause, the owner must submit a declaration to the assessor
144.7 designating the cabins or units occupied for 250 days or less in the year preceding the year
144.8 of assessment by January 15 of the assessment year. Those cabins or units and a proportionate
144.9 share of the land on which they are located must be designated class 4c under this clause
144.10 as otherwise provided. The remainder of the cabins or units and a proportionate share of
144.11 the land on which they are located will be designated as class 3a. The owner of property
144.12 desiring designation as class 4c property under this clause must provide guest registers or
144.13 other records demonstrating that the units for which class 4c designation is sought were not
144.14 occupied for more than 250 days in the year preceding the assessment if so requested. The
144.15 portion of a property operated as a (1) restaurant, (2) bar, (3) gift shop, (4) conference center
144.16 or meeting room, and (5) other nonresidential facility operated on a commercial basis not
144.17 directly related to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes
144.18 does not qualify for class 4c. For the purposes of this paragraph, "recreational activities"
144.19 means renting ice fishing houses, boats and motors, snowmobiles, downhill or cross-country
144.20 ski equipment; providing marina services, launch services, or guide services; or selling bait
144.21 and fishing tackle;

144.22 (2) qualified property used as a golf course if:

144.23 (i) it is open to the public on a daily fee basis. It may charge membership fees or dues,
144.24 but a membership fee may not be required in order to use the property for golfing, and its
144.25 green fees for golfing must be comparable to green fees typically charged by municipal
144.26 courses; and

144.27 (ii) it meets the requirements of section 273.112, subdivision 3, paragraph (d).

144.28 A structure used as a clubhouse, restaurant, or place of refreshment in conjunction with
144.29 the golf course is classified as class 3a property;

144.30 (3) real property up to a maximum of three acres of land owned and used by a nonprofit
144.31 community service oriented organization and not used for residential purposes on either a
144.32 temporary or permanent basis, provided that:

144.33 (i) the property is not used for a revenue-producing activity for more than six days in
144.34 the calendar year preceding the year of assessment; or

145.1 (ii) the organization makes annual charitable contributions and donations at least equal
145.2 to the property's previous year's property taxes and the property is allowed to be used for
145.3 public and community meetings or events for no charge, as appropriate to the size of the
145.4 facility.

145.5 For purposes of this clause:

145.6 (A) "charitable contributions and donations" has the same meaning as lawful gambling
145.7 purposes under section 349.12, subdivision 25, excluding those purposes relating to the
145.8 payment of taxes, assessments, fees, auditing costs, and utility payments;

145.9 (B) "property taxes" excludes the state general tax;

145.10 (C) a "nonprofit community service oriented organization" means any corporation,
145.11 society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for
145.12 charitable, religious, fraternal, civic, or educational purposes, and which is exempt from
145.13 federal income taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3), (8), (10), or (19) of the Internal
145.14 Revenue Code; and

145.15 (D) "revenue-producing activities" shall include but not be limited to property or that
145.16 portion of the property that is used as an on-sale intoxicating liquor or 3.2 percent malt
145.17 liquor establishment licensed under chapter 340A, a restaurant open to the public, bowling
145.18 alley, a retail store, gambling conducted by organizations licensed under chapter 349, an
145.19 insurance business, or office or other space leased or rented to a lessee who conducts a
145.20 for-profit enterprise on the premises.

145.21 Any portion of the property not qualifying under either item (i) or (ii) is class 3a. The
145.22 use of the property for social events open exclusively to members and their guests for periods
145.23 of less than 24 hours, when an admission is not charged nor any revenues are received by
145.24 the organization shall not be considered a revenue-producing activity.

145.25 The organization shall maintain records of its charitable contributions and donations
145.26 and of public meetings and events held on the property and make them available upon
145.27 request any time to the assessor to ensure eligibility. An organization meeting the requirement
145.28 under item (ii) must file an application by May 1 with the assessor for eligibility for the
145.29 current year's assessment. The commissioner shall prescribe a uniform application form
145.30 and instructions;

145.31 (4) postsecondary student housing of not more than one acre of land that is owned by a
145.32 nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 317A and is used exclusively by a student

146.1 cooperative, sorority, or fraternity for on-campus housing or housing located within two
146.2 miles of the border of a college campus;

146.3 (5)(i) manufactured home parks as defined in section 327.14, subdivision 3, excluding
146.4 manufactured home parks described in items (ii) and (iii), (ii) manufactured home parks as
146.5 defined in section 327.14, subdivision 3, that are described in section 273.124, subdivision
146.6 3a, and (iii) class I manufactured home parks as defined in section 327C.01, subdivision
146.7 13;

146.8 (6) real property that is actively and exclusively devoted to indoor fitness, health, social,
146.9 recreational, and related uses, is owned and operated by a not-for-profit corporation, and is
146.10 located within the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2;

146.11 (7) a leased or privately owned noncommercial aircraft storage hangar not exempt under
146.12 section 272.01, subdivision 2, and the land on which it is located, provided that:

146.13 (i) the land is on an airport owned or operated by a city, town, county, Metropolitan
146.14 Airports Commission, or group thereof; and

146.15 (ii) the land lease, or any ordinance or signed agreement restricting the use of the leased
146.16 premise, prohibits commercial activity performed at the hangar.

146.17 If a hangar classified under this clause is sold after June 30, 2000, a bill of sale must be
146.18 filed by the new owner with the assessor of the county where the property is located within
146.19 60 days of the sale;

146.20 (8) a privately owned noncommercial aircraft storage hangar not exempt under section
146.21 272.01, subdivision 2, and the land on which it is located, provided that:

146.22 (i) the land abuts a public airport; and

146.23 (ii) the owner of the aircraft storage hangar provides the assessor with a signed agreement
146.24 restricting the use of the premises, prohibiting commercial use or activity performed at the
146.25 hangar; and

146.26 (9) residential real estate, a portion of which is used by the owner for homestead purposes,
146.27 and that is also a place of lodging, if all of the following criteria are met:

146.28 (i) rooms are provided for rent to transient guests that generally stay for periods of 14
146.29 or fewer days;

146.30 (ii) meals are provided to persons who rent rooms, the cost of which is incorporated in
146.31 the basic room rate;

147.1 (iii) meals are not provided to the general public except for special events on fewer than
147.2 seven days in the calendar year preceding the year of the assessment; and

147.3 (iv) the owner is the operator of the property.

147.4 The market value subject to the 4c classification under this clause is limited to five rental
147.5 units. Any rental units on the property in excess of five, must be valued and assessed as
147.6 class 3a. The portion of the property used for purposes of a homestead by the owner must
147.7 be classified as class 1a property under subdivision 22;

147.8 (10) real property up to a maximum of three acres and operated as a restaurant as defined
147.9 under section 157.15, subdivision 12, provided it: (i) is located on a lake as defined under
147.10 section 103G.005, subdivision 15, paragraph (a), clause (3); and (ii) is either devoted to
147.11 commercial purposes for not more than 250 consecutive days, or receives at least 60 percent
147.12 of its annual gross receipts from business conducted during four consecutive months. Gross
147.13 receipts from the sale of alcoholic beverages must be included in determining the property's
147.14 qualification under item (ii). The property's primary business must be as a restaurant and
147.15 not as a bar. Gross receipts from gift shop sales located on the premises must be excluded.
147.16 Owners of real property desiring 4c classification under this clause must submit an annual
147.17 declaration to the assessor by February 1 of the current assessment year, based on the
147.18 property's relevant information for the preceding assessment year;

147.19 (11) lakeshore and riparian property and adjacent land, not to exceed six acres, used as
147.20 a marina, as defined in section 86A.20, subdivision 5, which is made accessible to the public
147.21 and devoted to recreational use for marina services. The marina owner must annually provide
147.22 evidence to the assessor that it provides services, including lake or river access to the public
147.23 by means of an access ramp or other facility that is either located on the property of the
147.24 marina or at a publicly owned site that abuts the property of the marina. No more than 800
147.25 feet of lakeshore may be included in this classification. Buildings used in conjunction with
147.26 a marina for marina services, including but not limited to buildings used to provide food
147.27 and beverage services, fuel, boat repairs, or the sale of bait or fishing tackle, are classified
147.28 as class 3a property; and

147.29 (12) real and personal property devoted to noncommercial temporary and seasonal
147.30 residential occupancy for recreation purposes.

147.31 Class 4c property has a classification rate of 1.5 percent of market value, except that (i)
147.32 each parcel of noncommercial seasonal residential recreational property under clause (12)
147.33 has the same classification rates as class 4bb property, (ii) manufactured home parks assessed
147.34 under clause (5), item (i), have the same classification rate as class 4b property, the market

148.1 value of manufactured home parks assessed under clause (5), item (ii), have a classification
148.2 rate of 0.75 percent if more than 50 percent of the lots in the park are occupied by
148.3 shareholders in the cooperative corporation or association and a classification rate of one
148.4 percent if 50 percent or less of the lots are so occupied, and class I manufactured home
148.5 parks as defined in section 327C.01, subdivision 13, have a classification rate of 1.0 percent,
148.6 (iii) commercial-use seasonal residential recreational property and marina recreational land
148.7 as described in clause (11), has a classification rate of one percent for the first \$500,000 of
148.8 market value, and 1.25 percent for the remaining market value, (iv) the market value of
148.9 property described in clause (4) has a classification rate of one percent, (v) the market value
148.10 of property described in clauses (2), (6), and (10) has a classification rate of 1.25 percent,
148.11 (vi) that portion of the market value of property in clause (9) qualifying for class 4c property
148.12 has a classification rate of 1.25 percent, and (vii) property qualifying for classification under
148.13 clause (3) that is owned or operated by a congressionally chartered veterans organization
148.14 has a classification rate of one percent. The commissioner of veterans affairs must provide
148.15 a list of congressionally chartered veterans organizations to the commissioner of revenue
148.16 by June 30, 2017, and by January 1, 2018, and each year thereafter.

148.17 (e) Class 4d property is qualifying low-income rental housing certified to the assessor
148.18 by the Housing Finance Agency under section 273.128, subdivision 3. If only a portion of
148.19 the units in the building qualify as low-income rental housing units as certified under section
148.20 273.128, subdivision 3, only the proportion of qualifying units to the total number of units
148.21 in the building qualify for class 4d. The remaining portion of the building shall be classified
148.22 by the assessor based upon its use. Class 4d also includes the same proportion of land as
148.23 the qualifying low-income rental housing units are to the total units in the building. For all
148.24 properties qualifying as class 4d, the market value determined by the assessor must be based
148.25 on the normal approach to value using normal unrestricted rents.

148.26 (f) The first tier of market value of class 4d property has a classification rate of 0.75
148.27 percent. The remaining value of class 4d property has a classification rate of 0.25 percent.
148.28 For the purposes of this paragraph, the "first tier of market value of class 4d property" means
148.29 the market value of each housing unit up to the first tier limit. For the purposes of this
148.30 paragraph, all class 4d property value must be assigned to individual housing units. The
148.31 first tier limit is \$100,000 for assessment year 2014. For subsequent years, the limit is
148.32 adjusted each year by the average statewide change in estimated market value of property
148.33 classified as class 4a and 4d under this section for the previous assessment year, excluding
148.34 valuation change due to new construction, rounded to the nearest \$1,000, provided, however,
148.35 that the limit may never be less than \$100,000. Beginning with assessment year 2015, the

149.1 commissioner of revenue must certify the limit for each assessment year by November 1
149.2 of the previous year.

149.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning with assessments in 2021 and
149.4 thereafter.

149.5 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 34, is amended
149.6 to read:

149.7 Subd. 34. **Homestead of veteran with a disability or family caregiver.** (a) All or a
149.8 portion of the market value of property owned by a veteran and serving as the veteran's
149.9 homestead under this section is excluded in determining the property's taxable market value
149.10 if the veteran has a service-connected disability of 70 percent or more as certified by the
149.11 United States Department of Veterans Affairs. To qualify for exclusion under this subdivision,
149.12 the veteran must have been honorably discharged from the United States armed forces, as
149.13 indicated by United States Government Form DD214 or other official military discharge
149.14 papers.

149.15 (b)(1) For a disability rating of 70 percent or more, \$150,000 of market value is excluded,
149.16 except as provided in clause (2); and

149.17 (2) for a total (100 percent) and permanent disability, \$300,000 of market value is
149.18 excluded.

149.19 (c) If a veteran with a disability qualifying for a valuation exclusion under paragraph
149.20 (b), clause (2), predeceases the veteran's spouse, and if upon the death of the veteran the
149.21 spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the homestead and permanently resides there,
149.22 the exclusion shall carry over to the benefit of the veteran's spouse until such time as the
149.23 spouse remarries, or sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, except as otherwise
149.24 provided in paragraph (n). Qualification under this paragraph requires an application under
149.25 paragraph (h), and a spouse must notify the assessor if there is a change in the spouse's
149.26 marital status, ownership of the property, or use of the property as a permanent residence.

149.27 (d) If the spouse of a member of any branch or unit of the United States armed forces
149.28 who dies due to a service-connected cause while serving honorably in active service, as
149.29 indicated on United States Government Form DD1300 or DD2064, holds the legal or
149.30 beneficial title to a homestead and permanently resides there, the spouse is entitled to the
149.31 benefit described in paragraph (b), clause (2), until such time as the spouse remarries or
149.32 sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, except as otherwise provided in
149.33 paragraph (n).

150.1 (e) If a veteran meets the disability criteria of paragraph (a) but does not own property
150.2 classified as homestead in the state of Minnesota, then the homestead of the veteran's primary
150.3 family caregiver, if any, is eligible for the exclusion that the veteran would otherwise qualify
150.4 for under paragraph (b).

150.5 (f) In the case of an agricultural homestead, only the portion of the property consisting
150.6 of the house and garage and immediately surrounding one acre of land qualifies for the
150.7 valuation exclusion under this subdivision.

150.8 (g) A property qualifying for a valuation exclusion under this subdivision is not eligible
150.9 for the market value exclusion under subdivision 35, or classification under subdivision 22,
150.10 paragraph (b).

150.11 (h) To qualify for a valuation exclusion under this subdivision a property owner must
150.12 apply to the assessor by December 15 of the first assessment year for which the exclusion
150.13 is sought. For an application received after December 15, the exclusion shall become effective
150.14 for the following assessment year. Except as provided in paragraph (c), the owner of a
150.15 property that has been accepted for a valuation exclusion must notify the assessor if there
150.16 is a change in ownership of the property or in the use of the property as a homestead.

150.17 (i) A first-time application by a qualifying spouse for the market value exclusion under
150.18 paragraph (d) must be made any time within two years of the death of the service member.

150.19 (j) For purposes of this subdivision:

150.20 (1) "active service" has the meaning given in section 190.05;

150.21 (2) "own" means that the person's name is present as an owner on the property deed;

150.22 (3) "primary family caregiver" means a person who is approved by the secretary of the
150.23 United States Department of Veterans Affairs for assistance as the primary provider of
150.24 personal care services for an eligible veteran under the Program of Comprehensive Assistance
150.25 for Family Caregivers, codified as United States Code, title 38, section 1720G; and

150.26 (4) "veteran" has the meaning given the term in section 197.447.

150.27 (k) If a veteran dying after December 31, 2011, did not apply for or receive the exclusion
150.28 under paragraph (b), clause (2), before dying, the veteran's spouse is entitled to the benefit
150.29 under paragraph (b), clause (2), until the spouse remarries or sells, transfers, or otherwise
150.30 disposes of the property, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (n), if:

150.31 (1) the spouse files a first-time application within two years of the death of the service
150.32 member or by June 1, 2019, whichever is later;

151.1 (2) upon the death of the veteran, the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the
151.2 homestead and permanently resides there;

151.3 (3) the veteran met the honorable discharge requirements of paragraph (a); and

151.4 (4) the United States Department of Veterans Affairs certifies that:

151.5 (i) the veteran met the total (100 percent) and permanent disability requirement under
151.6 paragraph (b), clause (2); or

151.7 (ii) the spouse has been awarded dependency and indemnity compensation.

151.8 (l) The purpose of this provision of law providing a level of homestead property tax
151.9 relief for veterans with a disability, their primary family caregivers, and their surviving
151.10 spouses is to help ease the burdens of war for those among our state's citizens who bear
151.11 those burdens most heavily.

151.12 (m) By July 1, the county veterans service officer must certify the disability rating and
151.13 permanent address of each veteran receiving the benefit under paragraph (b) to the assessor.

151.14 (n) A spouse who received the benefit in paragraph (c), (d), or (k) but no longer holds
151.15 the legal or beneficial title to the property may continue to receive the exclusion for a
151.16 property other than the property for which the exclusion was initially granted until the spouse
151.17 remarries or sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, provided that:

151.18 (1) the spouse applies under paragraph (h) for the continuation of the exclusion allowed
151.19 under this paragraph;

151.20 (2) the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the property for which the continuation
151.21 of the exclusion is sought under this paragraph, and permanently resides there;

151.22 (3) the estimated market value of the property for which the exclusion is sought under
151.23 this paragraph is less than or equal to the estimated market value of the property that first
151.24 received the exclusion, based on the value of each property on the date of the sale of the
151.25 property that first received the exclusion; and

151.26 (4) the spouse has not previously received the benefit under this paragraph for a property
151.27 other than the property for which the exclusion is sought.

151.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning with taxes payable in 2021.

151.29 Sec. 4. **SCHOOL BUILDING EFFICIENCIES; DULUTH SCHOOL DISTRICT.**

151.30 Subdivision 1. **Plan.** (a) Independent School District No. 709, Duluth, must develop a
151.31 plan to sell Historic Old Central High School to another party. The plan must document the

152.1 current operating costs of the facility, the expected maintenance costs for the facility over
152.2 the next 20 years, and describe the alternatives for the programs and staff currently located
152.3 at Historic Old Central High School.

152.4 (b) The plan must also document potential building projects, which may include:

152.5 (1) constructing or acquiring new administrative space;

152.6 (2) adding transportation maintenance and bus storage facilities;

152.7 (3) improving roads and infrastructure; and

152.8 (4) preparing sites for building or demolishing the Duluth Central High School facility
152.9 constructed in 1971.

152.10 (c) The plan must be submitted by the school board to the commissioner of education
152.11 after the hearing required in subdivision 2.

152.12 (d) The commissioner must examine the plan, and if the commissioner concludes that
152.13 the plan will yield financial, student, and staff efficiencies for the district, approve the plan.

152.14 Subd. 2. **Public hearing.** At least 30 days prior to submitting the projects listed in the
152.15 plan developed under subdivision 1 for review and comment, the school board must hold
152.16 a public hearing on the plan and the building projects. The school board must allow public
152.17 testimony on the proposal.

152.18 Subd. 3. **Review and comment.** The district must submit the projects included in the
152.19 plan to the commissioner of education for review and comment under Minnesota Statutes,
152.20 section 123B.71.

152.21 Subd. 4. **Bond authorization.** (a) Independent School District No. 709, Duluth, may
152.22 issue general obligation bonds in an amount not to exceed \$31,500,000 under this section
152.23 to finance the school facility plan approved by the district and the commissioner of education
152.24 under subdivision 1. The district must comply with Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, except
152.25 Minnesota Statutes, sections 475.58 and 475.59. The authority to issue bonds under this
152.26 section is in addition to any other bonding authority granted to the district.

152.27 (b) At least 20 days before the issuance of bonds or the final certification of levies under
152.28 this section, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bonds
152.29 to be issued, and the total amount of the district's debt.

152.30 (c) The debt service required by the bonds issued is debt service revenue under Minnesota
152.31 Statutes, section 123B.53.

153.1 Subd. 5. **Long-term facilities maintenance revenue.** The commissioner of education
 153.2 must ensure that the district's long-term facilities maintenance plan under Minnesota Statutes,
 153.3 section 123B.595, reflects the savings outlined in the plan developed in subdivision 1.

153.4 Subd. 6. **Report.** On February 15 of each even-numbered year, Independent School
 153.5 District No. 709, Duluth, must submit a report on the outcomes and efficiencies achieved
 153.6 under this section to the commissioner of education and to the chairs and ranking minority
 153.7 members of the legislative committees having jurisdiction over education finance.

153.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

153.9 **Sec. 5. STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE; FUNDING FLEXIBILITY.**

153.10 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 128C.24, the Minnesota State High School
 153.11 League may reduce the transfer of sales tax savings to a nonprofit charitable foundation
 153.12 created for the purpose of promoting high school extracurricular activities by up to \$500,000
 153.13 in total over the 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 school years. Any sales tax savings amounts
 153.14 not transferred must be used for operations of the Minnesota State High School League.

153.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and
 153.16 applies retroactively to sales tax savings in the 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 school years.

153.17 **ARTICLE 9**

153.18 **SUPPLEMENTAL STATE** 153.19 **GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS**

153.20 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299C.106, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

153.21 Subd. 3. **Submission and storage of ~~unrestricted~~ sexual assault examination kit**
 153.22 **kits.** (a) Within 60 days of receiving an unrestricted sexual assault examination kit, a law
 153.23 enforcement agency shall submit the kit for testing to a forensic laboratory, ~~unless the law~~
 153.24 ~~enforcement agency deems the result of the kit would not add evidentiary value to the case.~~
 153.25 ~~If a kit is not submitted during this time, the agency shall make a record, in consultation~~
 153.26 ~~with the county attorney, stating the reasons why the kit was not submitted. Restricted sexual~~
 153.27 ~~assault examination kits shall not be submitted for testing.~~ The testing laboratory shall return
 153.28 unrestricted sexual assault examination kits to the submitting agency for storage after testing
 153.29 is complete. The submitting agency must store unrestricted sexual assault examination kits
 153.30 indefinitely.

153.31 (b) Within 60 days of a hospital preparing a restricted sexual assault examination kit or
 153.32 a law enforcement agency receiving a restricted sexual assault examination kit from a

154.1 hospital, the hospital or the agency shall submit the kit to the Bureau of Criminal
154.2 Apprehension. The bureau shall store all restricted sexual assault examination kits collected
154.3 by hospitals or law enforcement agencies in the state. The bureau shall retain a restricted
154.4 sexual assault examination kit for at least 30 months from the date the bureau receives the
154.5 kit.

154.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2021.

154.7 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299C.106, is amended by adding a subdivision
154.8 to read:

154.9 **Subd. 3a. Uniform consent form.** The superintendent of the Bureau of Criminal
154.10 Apprehension shall develop a uniform sexual assault examination kit consent form. The
154.11 form must clearly explain the differences between designating a kit as unrestricted or
154.12 restricted. In developing and designing the consent form, the superintendent must consult
154.13 with hospital administrators, sexual assault nurse examiners, the Minnesota Coalition Against
154.14 Sexual Assault, and other stakeholders. The uniform consent form shall be widely distributed
154.15 to law enforcement agencies, medical providers, and other stakeholders. The superintendent
154.16 must make the form available on the bureau's website.

154.17 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299C.106, is amended by adding a subdivision
154.18 to read:

154.19 **Subd. 3b. Web database requirement.** The commissioner, in consultation with the
154.20 commissioner of administration, must maintain a website with a searchable database
154.21 providing sexual assault victims with information on the status of their individual sexual
154.22 assault examination kit. The superintendent must strictly control access to the database to
154.23 protect the privacy of the victims' data.

154.24 Sec. 4. **APPROPRIATIONS; DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT.**

154.25 \$16,029,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
154.26 of human services to support direct care and treatment services. The commissioner may
154.27 transfer this appropriation between direct care and treatment appropriations. This
154.28 appropriation is available until June 30, 2022. This is a onetime appropriation.

154.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

155.1 Sec. 5. **APPROPRIATIONS; DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.**

155.2 **Subdivision 1. Appropriations.** The appropriations in this section are to the commissioner
155.3 of public safety. The amounts that may be spent for each purpose are specified in the
155.4 following subdivisions.

155.5 **Subd. 2. Patrolling highways.** (a) \$7,168,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from
155.6 the trunk highway fund for staff and operating costs to patrol highways.

155.7 (b) The base from the trunk highway fund for patrolling highways is \$102,452,000 in
155.8 each of fiscal years 2022 and 2023.

155.9 **Subd. 3. Commercial vehicle enforcement.** (a) \$648,000 in fiscal year 2021 is
155.10 appropriated from the trunk highway fund for commercial vehicle enforcement staff and
155.11 operating costs.

155.12 (b) The base for commercial vehicle enforcement is \$9,686,000 in each of fiscal years
155.13 2022 and 2023.

155.14 **Subd. 4. Civil unrest costs.** \$5,072,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the
155.15 trunk highway fund for costs incurred by the agency related to the response to civil unrest
155.16 in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area. This is a onetime appropriation.

155.17 **Subd. 5. Capitol security.** (a) \$1,278,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the
155.18 general fund for capitol security staff and operating costs.

155.19 (b) The base for capitol security is \$10,528,000 in each of fiscal years 2022 and 2023.

155.20 **Subd. 6. Civil unrest costs; summer.** \$3,581,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated
155.21 from the general fund for costs incurred by the agency related to the response to civil unrest
155.22 in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area. This is a onetime appropriation.

155.23 **Subd. 7. Appropriations; Department of Public Safety; State Patrol.** (a) \$193,000
155.24 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of public
155.25 safety for the salary increases. This is a onetime appropriation.

155.26 (b) \$3,394,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the
155.27 commissioner of public safety for the salary increases. This is a onetime appropriation.

155.28 (c) \$49,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the highway user tax distribution
155.29 fund to the commissioner of public safety for the salary increases. This is a onetime
155.30 appropriation.

155.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

156.1 Sec. 6. STATE PATROL TROOPER SALARY INCREASE.

156.2 The commissioner of public safety must increase the salary paid to state patrol troopers
156.3 by 8.4 percent.

156.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

156.5 Sec. 7. APPROPRIATION; DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS.

156.6 \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
156.7 of corrections for overtime and staffing. This is a onetime appropriation. Of this amount,
156.8 \$7,500,000 is for fiscal year 2021 employee compensation costs and continuity of operations
156.9 of the challenge incarceration programs at Togo and Willow River through June 30, 2021.

156.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

156.11 Sec. 8. APPROPRIATION; DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY; BUREAU OF
156.12 CRIMINAL APPREHENSION.

156.13 (a) \$4,482,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund to the
156.14 commissioner of public safety for use by the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension in storing,
156.15 tracking, and testing sexual assault examination kits; and forensic testing to combat violent
156.16 crime.

156.17 (b) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph (a), \$3,096,000 in fiscal year 2021 is to
156.18 pay for the testing of unrestricted sexual assault examination kits, storage of restricted kits,
156.19 and the development of an informational website for sexual assault survivors to learn the
156.20 status of the testing of the survivor's individual sexual assault examination kit. The base for
156.21 this appropriation is \$2,067,000 in fiscal year 2022 and each year thereafter.

156.22 (c) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph (a), \$1,386,000 in fiscal year 2021 is for
156.23 staffing and operating costs to provide for training, supplies, and equipment; and renovate
156.24 space to enhance the capacity for forensic testing to combat violent crime. The base for this
156.25 appropriation is \$844,000 in fiscal year 2022 and each year thereafter.

156.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

156.27 Sec. 9. APPROPRIATION; NATURAL RESOURCES CIVIL UNREST COSTS.

156.28 \$2,112,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
156.29 of natural resources for costs incurred by the agency related to the response to civil unrest
156.30 in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area. This is a onetime appropriation.

157.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

157.2 Sec. 10. **APPROPRIATION; DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.**

157.3 \$865,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2021 from the trunk highway fund to the
157.4 commissioner of transportation for the costs incurred by the agency related to civil unrest
157.5 response in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area. This is a onetime appropriation.

157.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

157.7 Sec. 11. **APPROPRIATION CHANGES; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.**

157.8 As a result of Minnesota receiving the 6.2 percentage increase in the federal medical
157.9 assistance percentage enacted under section 6008 of the Families First Coronavirus Response
157.10 Act, Public Law 116-127, from October 1, 2020, to December 31, 2020, the fiscal year 2021
157.11 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 9, article 14, section
157.12 2, subdivision 15, is reduced by \$59,456,000. The planning estimate for fiscal year 2022
157.13 for the same appropriation is increased by \$34,400,000.

157.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

157.15 Sec. 12. **COVID-19 APPROPRIATION; FUNDING SOURCE.**

157.16 Subdivision 1. **Application.** This section applies to funds as specified in the following
157.17 paragraphs:

157.18 (1) funds allocated pursuant to the coronavirus relief fund request number 14 that are
157.19 returned to the state by December 10, 2020; and

157.20 (2) \$10,000,000 of the unappropriated funds in the coronavirus relief fund. The
157.21 commissioner shall direct \$10,000,000 of federal CARES Act funding to appropriate state
157.22 activities that have been funded by the state general fund.

157.23 Subd. 2. **Appropriation.** The commissioner of management and budget shall review
157.24 all appropriations and transfers from the general fund in Laws 2020, chapters 66, 70, 71,
157.25 74, and 81, to determine whether those appropriations and transfers are eligible expenditures
157.26 from the coronavirus relief federal fund. The commissioner shall designate a total amount
157.27 of general fund appropriations and transfers in Laws 2020, chapters 66, 70, 71, 74, and 81,
157.28 up to but not greater than the amount determined under subdivision 1, to be an eligible
157.29 expenditure from the coronavirus relief federal fund. All appropriations and transfers
157.30 designated by the commissioner in an amount up to, but not greater than the amounts as
157.31 provided under subdivision 1, are canceled to the general fund. The commissioner may

158.1 designate a portion of an appropriation or transfer for cancellation. Each amount designated
158.2 under this subdivision is appropriated from the coronavirus relief federal fund for the
158.3 purposes of the original general fund appropriation.

158.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

158.5 Sec. 13. **FUND MAXIMIZATION.**

158.6 On or after December 31, 2020, the commissioner of management and budget is
158.7 authorized to use best efforts to maximize the use of federal CARES Act funding, consistent
158.8 with applicable federal guidance, and to use any unobligated amounts to fund eligible state
158.9 activities appropriated for in Laws 2020, chapters 66, 70, 71, 74, or 81.

158.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

158.11 **ARTICLE 10**

158.12 **DIRECT SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS**

158.13 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 256B.0659, subdivision 11, as
158.14 amended by Laws 2020, chapter 115, article 4, section 128, is amended to read:

158.15 Subd. 11. **Personal care assistant; requirements.** (a) A personal care assistant must
158.16 meet the following requirements:

158.17 (1) be at least 18 years of age with the exception of persons who are 16 or 17 years of
158.18 age with these additional requirements:

158.19 (i) supervision by a qualified professional every 60 days; and

158.20 (ii) employment by only one personal care assistance provider agency responsible for
158.21 compliance with current labor laws;

158.22 (2) be employed by a personal care assistance provider agency;

158.23 (3) enroll with the department as a personal care assistant after clearing a background
158.24 study. Except as provided in subdivision 11a, before a personal care assistant provides
158.25 services, the personal care assistance provider agency must initiate a background study on
158.26 the personal care assistant under chapter 245C, and the personal care assistance provider
158.27 agency must have received a notice from the commissioner that the personal care assistant
158.28 is:

158.29 (i) not disqualified under section 245C.14; or

159.1 (ii) disqualified, but the personal care assistant has received a set aside of the
159.2 disqualification under section 245C.22;

159.3 (4) be able to effectively communicate with the recipient and personal care assistance
159.4 provider agency;

159.5 (5) be able to provide covered personal care assistance services according to the recipient's
159.6 personal care assistance care plan, respond appropriately to recipient needs, and report
159.7 changes in the recipient's condition to the supervising qualified professional, physician, or
159.8 advanced practice registered nurse;

159.9 (6) not be a consumer of personal care assistance services;

159.10 (7) maintain daily written records including, but not limited to, time sheets under
159.11 subdivision 12;

159.12 (8) effective January 1, 2010, complete standardized training as determined by the
159.13 commissioner before completing enrollment. The training must be available in languages
159.14 other than English and to those who need accommodations due to disabilities. Personal care
159.15 assistant training must include successful completion of the following training components:
159.16 basic first aid, vulnerable adult, child maltreatment, OSHA universal precautions, basic
159.17 roles and responsibilities of personal care assistants including information about assistance
159.18 with lifting and transfers for recipients, emergency preparedness, orientation to positive
159.19 behavioral practices, fraud issues, and completion of time sheets. Upon completion of the
159.20 training components, the personal care assistant must demonstrate the competency to provide
159.21 assistance to recipients;

159.22 (9) complete training and orientation on the needs of the recipient; and

159.23 (10) be limited to providing and being paid for up to ~~275~~ 310 hours per month of personal
159.24 care assistance services regardless of the number of recipients being served or the number
159.25 of personal care assistance provider agencies enrolled with. The number of hours worked
159.26 per day shall not be disallowed by the department unless in violation of the law.

159.27 (b) A legal guardian may be a personal care assistant if the guardian is not being paid
159.28 for the guardian services and meets the criteria for personal care assistants in paragraph (a).

159.29 (c) Persons who do not qualify as a personal care assistant include parents, stepparents,
159.30 and legal guardians of minors; spouses; paid legal guardians of adults; family foster care
159.31 providers, except as otherwise allowed in section 256B.0625, subdivision 19a; and staff of
159.32 a residential setting.

160.1 (d) Personal care assistance services qualify for the enhanced rate described in subdivision
160.2 17a if the personal care assistant providing the services:

160.3 (1) provides covered services to a recipient who qualifies for 12 or more hours per day
160.4 of personal care assistance services; and

160.5 (2) satisfies the current requirements of Medicare for training and competency or
160.6 competency evaluation of home health aides or nursing assistants, as provided in the Code
160.7 of Federal Regulations, title 42, section 483.151 or 484.36, or alternative state-approved
160.8 training or competency requirements.

160.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

160.10 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 256B.85, subdivision 16, is amended
160.11 to read:

160.12 Subd. 16. **Support workers requirements.** (a) Support workers shall:

160.13 (1) enroll with the department as a support worker after a background study under chapter
160.14 245C has been completed and the support worker has received a notice from the
160.15 commissioner that the support worker:

160.16 (i) is not disqualified under section 245C.14; or

160.17 (ii) is disqualified, but has received a set-aside of the disqualification under section
160.18 245C.22;

160.19 (2) have the ability to effectively communicate with the participant or the participant's
160.20 representative;

160.21 (3) have the skills and ability to provide the services and supports according to the
160.22 participant's CFSS service delivery plan and respond appropriately to the participant's needs;

160.23 (4) complete the basic standardized CFSS training as determined by the commissioner
160.24 before completing enrollment. The training must be available in languages other than English
160.25 and to those who need accommodations due to disabilities. CFSS support worker training
160.26 must include successful completion of the following training components: basic first aid,
160.27 vulnerable adult, child maltreatment, OSHA universal precautions, basic roles and
160.28 responsibilities of support workers including information about basic body mechanics,
160.29 emergency preparedness, orientation to positive behavioral practices, orientation to
160.30 responding to a mental health crisis, fraud issues, time cards and documentation, and an
160.31 overview of person-centered planning and self-direction. Upon completion of the training

161.1 components, the support worker must pass the certification test to provide assistance to
161.2 participants;

161.3 (5) complete employer-directed training and orientation on the participant's individual
161.4 needs;

161.5 (6) maintain the privacy and confidentiality of the participant; and

161.6 (7) not independently determine the medication dose or time for medications for the
161.7 participant.

161.8 (b) The commissioner may deny or terminate a support worker's provider enrollment
161.9 and provider number if the support worker:

161.10 (1) does not meet the requirements in paragraph (a);

161.11 (2) fails to provide the authorized services required by the employer;

161.12 (3) has been intoxicated by alcohol or drugs while providing authorized services to the
161.13 participant or while in the participant's home;

161.14 (4) has manufactured or distributed drugs while providing authorized services to the
161.15 participant or while in the participant's home; or

161.16 (5) has been excluded as a provider by the commissioner of human services, or by the
161.17 United States Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General, from
161.18 participation in Medicaid, Medicare, or any other federal health care program.

161.19 (c) A support worker may appeal in writing to the commissioner to contest the decision
161.20 to terminate the support worker's provider enrollment and provider number.

161.21 (d) A support worker must not provide or be paid for more than ~~275~~ 310 hours of CFSS
161.22 per month, regardless of the number of participants the support worker serves or the number
161.23 of agency-providers or participant employers by which the support worker is employed.
161.24 The department shall not disallow the number of hours per day a support worker works
161.25 unless it violates other law.

161.26 (e) CFSS qualify for an enhanced rate if the support worker providing the services:

161.27 (1) provides services, within the scope of CFSS described in subdivision 7, to a participant
161.28 who qualifies for 12 or more hours per day of CFSS; and

161.29 (2) satisfies the current requirements of Medicare for training and competency or
161.30 competency evaluation of home health aides or nursing assistants, as provided in the Code

162.1 of Federal Regulations, title 42, section 483.151 or 484.36, or alternative state-approved
162.2 training or competency requirements.

162.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

162.4 Sec. 3. **TEMPORARY PERSONAL CARE ASSISTANCE COMPENSATION FOR**
162.5 **SERVICES PROVIDED BY A PARENT OR SPOUSE.**

162.6 (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 256B.0659, subdivisions 3, paragraph
162.7 (a), clause (1); 11, paragraph (c); and 19, paragraph (b), clause (3), during a peacetime
162.8 emergency declared by the governor under Minnesota Statutes, section 12.31, subdivision
162.9 2, for an outbreak of COVID-19, a parent, stepparent, or legal guardian of a minor who is
162.10 a personal care assistance recipient or a spouse of a personal care assistance recipient may
162.11 provide and be paid for providing personal care assistance services.

162.12 (b) This section expires February 7, 2021.

162.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment or
162.14 upon federal approval, whichever is later. The commissioner of human services shall notify
162.15 the revisor of statutes when federal approval is obtained.

162.16 Sec. 4. **DIRECT SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS TEMPORARY RATE INCREASE.**

162.17 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have
162.18 the meanings given.

162.19 (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of human services.

162.20 (c) "Covered program" has the meaning given in Minnesota Statutes, section 256B.0711,
162.21 subdivision 1, paragraph (b).

162.22 (d) "Direct support professional" means an individual employed to personally provide
162.23 personal care assistance services covered by medical assistance under Minnesota Statutes,
162.24 section 256B.0625, subdivisions 19a and 19c; or to personally provide medical assistance
162.25 services covered under Minnesota Statutes, section 256B.0913, 256B.092, or 256B.49, or
162.26 chapter 256S. Direct support professional does not include managerial or administrative
162.27 staff who do not personally provide the services described in this paragraph.

162.28 (e) "Direct support services" has the meaning given in Minnesota Statutes, section
162.29 256B.0711, subdivision 1, paragraph (c).

162.30 Subd. 2. **Temporary rates for direct support services.** (a) To respond to the infectious
162.31 disease known as COVID-19, the commissioner must temporarily increase rates and enhanced

163.1 rates by 8.4 percent for direct support services provided under a covered program or under
163.2 Minnesota Statutes, section 256B.0659, while this section is effective.

163.3 (b) Providers that receive a rate increase under this section must:

163.4 (1) use at least 80 percent of the additional revenue to increase wages, salaries, and
163.5 benefits for direct support professionals and any corresponding increase in the employer's
163.6 share of FICA taxes, Medicare taxes, state and federal unemployment taxes, and workers'
163.7 compensation premiums; and

163.8 (2) use any remainder of the additional revenue for activities and items necessary to
163.9 support compliance with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidance on sanitation
163.10 and personal protective equipment.

163.11 Subd. 3. **Capitation rates and directed payments.** (a) To implement the temporary
163.12 rate increase under this section, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans
163.13 shall pay at least the fee-for-service rate inclusive of the 8.4 percent increase for the direct
163.14 support services.

163.15 (b) If federal approval is not received due to the provisions of this subdivision, the
163.16 commissioner must adjust the capitation rates paid to managed care plans and county-based
163.17 purchasing plans for that contract year to reflect the removal of this provision. Contracts
163.18 between managed care plans and providers and between county-based purchasing plans and
163.19 providers must allow recovery of payments from providers if federal approval for the
163.20 provisions of this subdivision is not received and the commissioner reduces capitation
163.21 payments as a result. Payment recoveries must not exceed the amount equal to any decrease
163.22 in rates that results from this paragraph.

163.23 Subd. 4. **Consumer-directed community supports budgets.** The commissioner shall
163.24 temporarily adjust consumer-directed community supports budgets to account for the rate
163.25 increase required in subdivision 2.

163.26 Subd. 5. **Consumer support grants; increased maximum allowable grant.** The
163.27 commissioner shall temporarily increase the maximum allowable monthly grant level for
163.28 each recipient of consumer support grants to account for the rate increase required in
163.29 subdivision 2.

163.30 Subd. 6. **Distribution plans.** (a) A provider agency or individual provider that receives
163.31 a rate increase under subdivision 2 shall prepare and, upon request, submit to the
163.32 commissioner a distribution plan that specifies the anticipated amount and proposed uses
163.33 of the additional revenue the provider will receive under subdivision 2.

164.1 (b) Within 60 days of final enactment of this section, the provider must post the
164.2 distribution plan and leave it posted for a period of at least six weeks in an area of the
164.3 provider's operation to which all direct support professionals have access. The provider
164.4 must post with the distribution plan instructions on how to contact the commissioner if
164.5 direct support professionals do not believe they have received the wage increase or benefits
164.6 specified in the distribution plan. The instructions must include a mailing address, e-mail
164.7 address, and telephone number that the direct support professional may use to contact the
164.8 commissioner or the commissioner's representative.

164.9 Subd. 7. **Expiration.** This section expires February 7, 2021.

164.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment or
164.11 upon federal approval, whichever is later. The commissioner shall notify the revisor of
164.12 statutes when federal approval is obtained.

164.13 Sec. 5. **APPROPRIATION; HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED DIRECT**
164.14 **SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS.**

164.15 (a) \$13,279,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund to the
164.16 commissioner of human services to implement the direct support professional provisions
164.17 in this act.

164.18 (b) \$12,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
164.19 of human services for information technology systems. This is a onetime appropriation.

164.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

16A.633 CAPITAL FUNDING; MAINTAINING DATA AND REPORTING.

Subd. 4. **Report on jobs created or retained.** By September 1 of each odd-numbered year, the commissioner must report to legislative committees with jurisdiction over capital investment on the jobs created or retained as a result of capital project funding by the state, whether with state general obligation bond proceeds or other state funding sources, during the previous biennium. Each state agency must provide the commissioner the information necessary, and must require its capital project grantees to provide the information necessary, for the commissioner to make the report. The report must include, but is not limited to, the following information: the number and types of jobs for each project, whether the jobs are new or retained, where the jobs are located, and pay ranges of the jobs. The Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, and each state agency receiving an appropriation for a capital project shall collect and provide the information at the time and in the manner required by the commissioner. This subdivision does not apply to Department of Transportation state-aid projects valued less than \$5,000,000.

126C.65 FUND ESTABLISHED; DIVISION INTO ACCOUNTS.

Subd. 2. **Debt service loan account.** A debt service loan account must be maintained out of which loans under section 126C.68 must be made. All money appropriated to the fund by section 126C.66 shall be paid into this account initially.

126C.68 DEBT SERVICE LOANS.

Subdivision 1. **Qualification; application; award; interest.** Any district in which the required levy for debt service in any year will exceed its maximum effort debt service levy by ten percent or by \$5,000, whichever is less, is qualified for a debt service loan hereunder in an amount not exceeding the amount applied for, and not exceeding one percent of the net debt of the district, and not exceeding the difference between the required and the maximum effort debt service levy in that year. Applications must be filed with the commissioner in each calendar year up to and including July 1. The commissioner shall determine whether the applicant is entitled to a loan and the amount thereof, and on or before October 1 shall certify to each applicant district the amount granted and its due date. The commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county in which the district is located that the amount certified is available and appropriated for payment of principal and interest on its outstanding bonds. The auditors shall reduce by that amount the taxes otherwise leviable as the district's debt service levy on the tax rolls for that year. Each debt service loan shall bear interest from its date at a rate equal to the average annual rate payable on Minnesota state school loan bonds most recently issued prior to the disbursement of the loan to the district, but in no event less than 3-1/2 percent per annum on the principal amount from time to time remaining unpaid. Interest is payable on December 15 of the year following that in which the loan is received and annually thereafter.

Subd. 2. **Note.** Each debt service loan must be evidenced by a note executed on behalf of the district by the signatures of its chair or vice-chair and the school district clerk. The note must be dated November 1 of the year in which executed, and must state its principal amount, interest rate, and that it is payable at the commissioner's office. The note must have printed thereon, or the commissioner shall attach thereto, a grill for entry of the date and amount of each payment and allocations of each payment to accrued interest or principal. The note must also include a certificate to be executed by the county auditor of each county in which any portion of the district is situated, prior to the delivery of the note, stating that the county auditor has entered the debt service loan evidenced thereby in the auditor's bond register. The notes must be delivered to the commissioner not later than November 15 of the year in which executed. The commissioner shall cause a record to be made and preserved showing the obligor district and the date and principal amount of each note.

Subd. 3. **Payment.** The commissioner shall issue to each district whose note has been so received a payment on the debt service loan account of the maximum effort school loan fund, payable on presentation to the commissioner of management and budget out of any money in such account. The payment shall be issued by the commissioner in sufficient time to coincide with the next date on which the district is obligated to make principal or interest payments on its bonded debt in the ensuing year. Interest must accrue from the date such payment is issued. The proceeds thereof must be used by the district to pay principal or interest on its bonded debt falling due in the ensuing year.

Subd. 4. **Levy.** Each district receiving a debt service loan shall levy for debt service in that year and each year thereafter, until all its debts to the fund are paid, (a) the amount of its maximum effort debt service levy, or (b) the amount of its required debt service levy less the amount of any debt

APPENDIX
Repealed Minnesota Statutes: 205-H0001-1

service loan in that year, whichever is greater. The district shall remit payments to the commissioner according to section 126C.71. By September 30, the commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county containing taxable property situated within the school district of the amount of the maximum effort debt service levy of the district for that year, and said county auditor or auditors shall extend upon the tax rolls an ad valorem tax upon all taxable property within the district in the aggregate amount so certified.